

OPERATING REVENUE SUMMARY

1. This evidence shows a summary of EGD's distribution and other operating revenue for each of the 2007 Board Approved, 2011 estimate, 2012 bridge year and the 2013 test year.

| Line No. (\$millions)                  | 2007 Board Approved<br>(a) | 2011 Estimate<br>(b) | 2012 Bridge Year<br>(c) | 2013 Test Year<br>(d) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gas sales                           | 2,377.1                    | 1,976.8              | 2,158.8                 | 2,217.7               |
| 2. Transportation of gas               | 740.2                      | 405.3                | 361.4                   | 339.6                 |
| 3. Transmission, compression & storage | 1.7                        | 1.4                  | 1.7                     | 1.7                   |
| 4. Other operating revenue             | 34.9                       | 40.5                 | 40.0                    | 38.3                  |
| 5. Other income                        | 0.2                        | 0.7                  | 0.1                     | 0.7                   |
| 6. Total operating revenue             | 3,154.1                    | 2,424.7              | 2,562.0                 | 2,598.0               |

2. Written evidence with respect to the above elements forecast for the 2013 test year is found at Exhibits C1, Tabs 2 through 5, Schedule 1.
3. Further details of each of these elements including the beginning EGD forecast total revenue, standard and accepted regulatory and non-utility adjustments, number of customers, volumes and revenue by rate class, other revenue and transactional services are found at Exhibits C3, C4 & C5, Tabs 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Witness: K. Culbert

REVENUE FORECAST

1. The purpose of this evidence is to summarize the revenue forecast provided in this application. Overall, the 2013 Budget of Utility Operating Revenues represents a \$203.2 million decrease compared to the 2012 Estimate.
2. A summary of the revenue forecast in the 2013 filing is provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1

Revenue Forecast  
 (\$ millions)

|   | Col. 1         | Col. 2             | Col. 3         | Col. 4                |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|   | 2011           | 2012               | 2013           | 2007                  |
|   | Actual         | Estimate           | Budget         | Budget                |
|   | <u>Year</u>    | <u>Bridge Year</u> | <u>Year</u>    | <u>Board Approved</u> |
| 1.0 Gas Sales                             | 1,978.4        | 2,158.8            | 2,004.1        | 2,377.1               |
| 2.0 Transportation of Gas                 | 411.2          | 361.4              | 313.9          | 740.2                 |
| 3.0 Transmission, Compression and Storage | 1.5            | 1.7                | 1.7            | 1.7                   |
| 4.0 Other Operating Revenue               | <u>41.4</u>    | <u>40.1</u>        | <u>39.0</u>    | <u>35.1</u>           |
| 5.0 Total Operating Revenue               | <u>2,432.5</u> | <u>2,562.0</u>     | <u>2,358.7</u> | <u>3,154.1</u>        |

3. The 2013 Budget is \$2,358.7 million as shown at Exhibit C3, Tab 1, Schedule 1. This represents a \$203.2 million decrease over the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate (“2012 Estimate”) of \$2,562.0 million. A comparison of the 2013 Budget of Utility Operating Revenues to the 2012 Estimate is provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

4. The 2012 Estimate is \$2,562.0 million as shown at Exhibit C4, Tab 1 Schedule 1. This represents a \$129.5 million increase over the 2011 Actual of \$2,432.5 million. A comparison of the 2012 Estimate of Utility Operating Revenues to the 2011 Historical is provided at Exhibit C4, Tab 1, Schedule 2.
5. The 2012 Estimate represents a \$592.1 million decrease over the 2007 Board Approved Budget of \$3,154.1 million. A comparison of the 2012 Estimate of Utility Operating Revenues to the 2007 Board Approved Budget is provided at Exhibit C4, Tab 1, Schedule 3.
6. The 2011 Actual represents a \$721.6 million decrease over the 2007 Board Approved Budget of \$3,154.1 million. A comparison of the 2011 Actual of Utility Operating Revenues to the 2007 Board Approved Budget is provided at Exhibit C5, Tab 1, Schedule 2.
7. The year over year variances are further explained by the revenue categories in the following paragraphs.

#### Gas Sales and Transportation of Gas Revenues

8. Gas sales and transportation of gas revenues for the 2013 Budget were developed on the basis of EB-2012-0054 commodity rates (April 2012 QRAM) and the 2012 final rates that can be found in the Decision and Order for EB-2011-0277. A breakdown of the 2013 Budget gas sales and transportation of gas revenues by rate class is provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 3.
9. The decrease in gas sales and transportation of gas revenues of \$202.2 million from the 2012 Estimate to the 2013 Budget is primarily due to lower gas demand

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

forecast resulting from a forecast of warmer weather, lower commodity rates, continuing decline in average use for general service customers, partially offset by general service customer growth. Please refer to Exhibit C1, Tab 3, Schedule 2 for the details of the updated 2013 volume forecast. Also refer to Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 3 for a comparison of the 2013 Budget volume forecast to the 2012 Estimate. The forecast for weather is described in the degree day forecast found at Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedules 1 and 2.

10. The increase in gas sales and transportation of gas revenues of \$130.5 million from the 2011 Actual to the 2012 Estimate is primarily due to general service customer growth, partially offset by a lower gas demand forecast resulting from a lower forecast of weather and the continued decline in average use for general service customers. The 2012 approved rates can be found in the Decision and Order for EB-2011-0277. Please refer to Exhibit C4, Tab 2, Schedule 3 for a comparison of the 2012 Estimate volume forecast to the 2011 Actual.
11. The decrease in gas sales and transportation of gas revenues of \$ 727.7 million from the 2011 Actual to the 2007 Board Approved is primarily due to much lower PGVA reference price compared to the 2007, partially offset by customer growth. Please refer to Exhibit C5, Tab 1, Schedule 2 for a comparison of the 2011 Historical to the 2007 Board Approved.

#### Transmission, Compression and Storage

12. Transmission, Compression and Storage revenues have no significant variances from the 2013 Budget of \$1.7 million compared to the 2012 Estimate and the 2011 Actual.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

Other Operating Revenues

13. Other Operating Revenues for the 2013 Budget of the revenue items identified at Exhibit C3, Tab 3, Schedule 1 were developed based on the Company's approved final rates set out in the Decision and Order for EB-2011-0277.
14. The decrease in Other Operating Revenues of \$1.1 million from the 2012 Estimate to the 2013 Budget is primarily due to lower Transactional Services revenues and lower late payment penalties, partially offset by higher miscellaneous revenues. A comparison of the 2013 Budget of Other Operating Revenues to the 2012 Estimate is provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 3, Schedule 1.
15. The decrease in Other Operating Revenues of \$1.3 million from the 2011 Actual to the 2012 Estimate is primarily due to lower miscellaneous revenues primarily resulting from interest income, lower Service Charges and DPAC revenues. A comparison of the 2012 Estimate of Other Operating Revenues to the 2011 Historical is provided at Exhibit C4, Tab 3, Schedule 1.
16. The increase in other Operating Revenues of \$6.3 million from the 2007 Board Approved to the 2011 Actual is primarily due to higher late payment penalties, higher service charges & DPAC, higher miscellaneous revenues, partially offset by lower NGV revenues. A comparison of the 2011 Actual Other Operating Revenues to the 2007 Board Approved is provided at Exhibit C5, Tab 3, Schedule 1.
17. Evidence on the NGV program is presented at Exhibit C3, Tab 5, Schedule 1, Exhibit C4, Tab 5, Schedule 1 and Exhibit C5, Tab 5, Schedule 1. Evidence on Transactional Services is presented at Exhibit C1, Tab 4, Schedule 1.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

GAS VOLUME BUDGET

1. The purpose of this evidence is to present the 2013 Test Year forecast of volumes and related information. The evidence describes the forecasting methodology and key assumptions used to develop the 2013 volumes for General Service and Large Volume Budget.
  
2. A summary of the volumes and customers is provided below. Further rate class detail and explanation for all gas volumes and related items are provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 1; Exhibit C4, Tab 2, Schedule 1; Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 1; and Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 2.

Table 1  
 Summary of Gas Sales and Transportation  
Volumes and Customers  
 (Volumes in 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

|   | <u>2010</u><br><u>Actual</u> | 2011<br><u>Historical</u><br><u>Year</u> | 2012<br><u>Bridge</u><br><u>Year</u><br><u>Estimate</u> | 2013<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| General Service Volumes                           | 8 757.0                      | 9 419.8                                  | 9 356.7   | 9 352.3               |
| Contract Volumes                                  | <u>2 183.6</u>               | <u>2 039.2</u>                           | <u>1 943.4</u>  | <u>1 827.6</u>        |
| Total Volumes, Gas Sales and Transportation       | <u>10 940.6</u>              | <u>11 459.0</u>                          | <u>11 300.1</u>   | <u>11 179.9</u>       |
| Customers, Gas Sales and Transportation (Average) | 1 926 294                    | 1 957 733                                | 1 984 734   | 2 013 352             |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

3. As a consequence of the implementation of the result of Natural Gas Electricity Interface Review (“NGEIR”) in 2007, Enbridge Gas Distribution Inc. (“Enbridge” or the “Company”) has experienced customer migration from bundled rate classes that bill distribution volumes volumetrically, reported in Table 1 on the previous page, to unbundled rate classes (e.g., Rate 125, Rate 300 Firm) that do not bill distribution volumes volumetrically. Unbundled customers incur monthly contract demand volumes and generate fixed contract demand revenues. Table 2 below presents a summary of these contract demand volumes.

Table 2  
Summary of Unbundled Customers Contract Demand Volumes  
 (Volumes in 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

|                               | <u>2007</u><br><u>Actual</u> | <u>2008</u><br><u>Actual</u> | <u>2009</u><br><u>Actual</u> | <u>2010</u><br><u>Actual</u> | <u>2011</u><br><u>Historical</u><br><u>Year</u> | <u>2012</u><br><u>Bridge</u><br><u>Year</u><br><u>Estimate</u> | <u>2013</u><br><u>Budget</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|
| Total Contract Demand Volumes | <u>12.5</u>                  | <u>40.0</u>                  | <u>74.2</u>                  | <u>82.0</u>                  | <u>81.0</u>                                     | <u>107.1</u>   | <u>120.1</u>                 |

General Service Demand Forecast Methodology

4. The general service volumes are derived using the average use forecasting models and the customer budget. The average use models are Company developed regression models, which are described in detail in the evidence at Exhibit C2, Tab 2, Schedule 1.
5. Consistent with previous rate cases, the Company continues to report the results that the models would generate using the actual data and driver variable information to allow parties to compare the results to the prior year’s forecast. The average in-sample forecast error for both Rate 1 and Rate 6 regression models is still less than one percent on average during 2001 to 2010. Overall, the regression

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

model has continued to be an excellent predictor of general service average use.

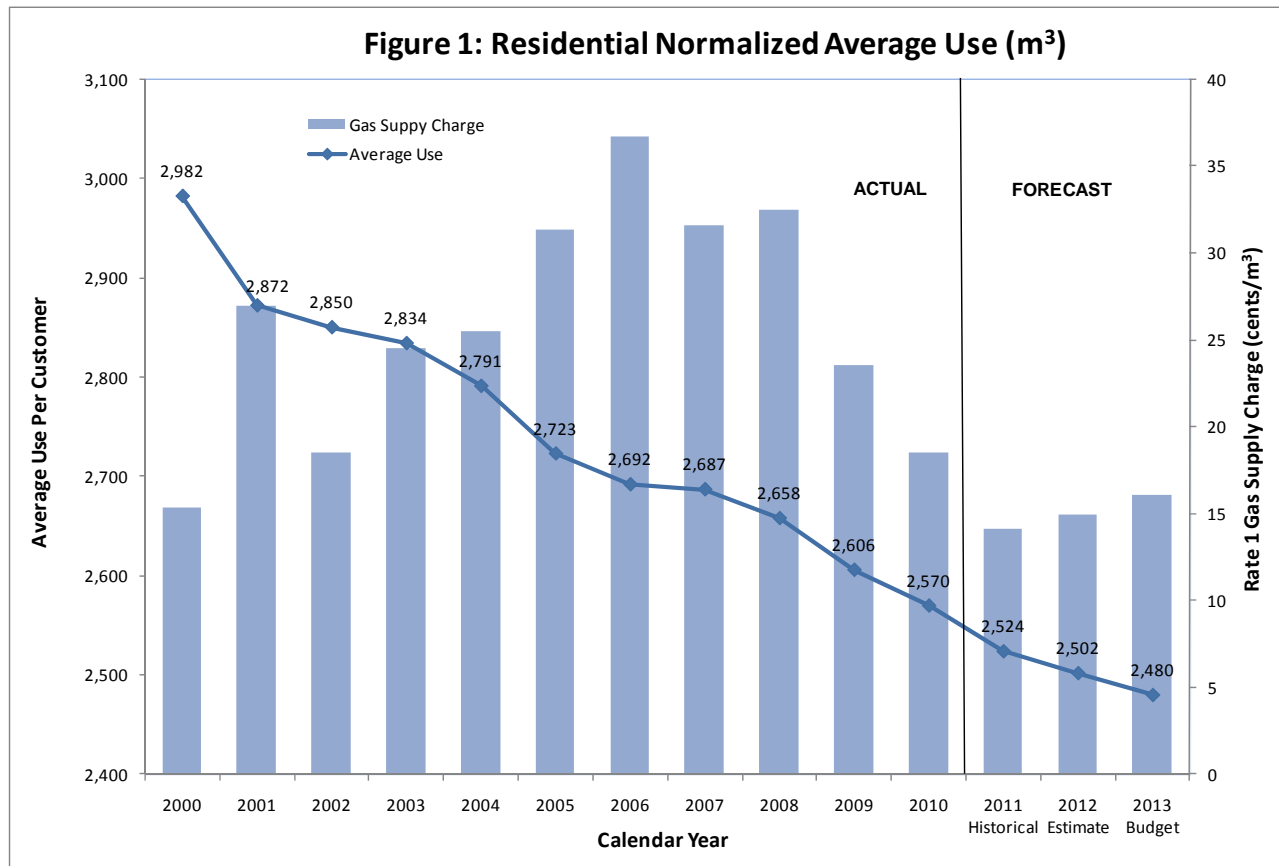
6. Annual econometric models are employed to model and quantify the impact of various driver variables on average use per customer. The forecast incorporated economic assumptions from *Economic Outlook, Spring 2011* filed at Exhibit C2, Tab 1, Schedule 1. The average use regression model includes 2010 actual billing consumption information.
7. The major driver variables in Rate 1 and Rate 6 models are heating degree days, vintage (Rate 1 only), employment, Ontario real gross domestic product, Ontario real gross domestic product by manufacturing industry, vacancy rates (Rate 6 only), real energy prices, and time trend. The vintage variable is constructed to reflect the impact of new homes associated with more energy efficient gas equipment over time and enhanced building codes. Gas equipment includes gas furnaces, water heaters, and stoves. The time trend, including the dynamic variable in the regression model, captures the historical actual average trend of sectoral average use, conservation initiatives originated by customers themselves or promoted by government programs, stock turnover and other historical impacts not reflected in the mentioned driver variables. Tables of these driver variable assumptions can be found at Exhibit C2, Tab 2, Schedule 1.

General Service Volumes: 2013 Budget

8. The 2013 Budget General Service volumes are  $9,352.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ . Residential usage per customer has declined steadily over the period of 2000 through 2010. The following Figure 1 on the following page shows a consistent downward trend in residential average use per customer from 2000 to the 2013 Test Year, on a weather normalized basis, as filed at Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 3.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian





9. Residential average use is forecast to decline in 2013 due to reasons that include:
- Conservation initiatives originated by customers and also government policies and programs aimed at improving efficiencies (e.g., Green Energy Act, ecoENERGY Retrofit, Solar H2Ottawa, Ontario Home Energy Audit and Retrofit, and Ontario Solar Thermal Heating Incentive);
  - Replacement of older, less efficient appliances with newer high efficient units by customers; and
  - New homes with improved thermal envelopes based upon the historical 1997 Building Code, the new 2006 Building Code effective December 31, 2006, further changes to this 2006 Building Code effective December 31, 2008 and

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

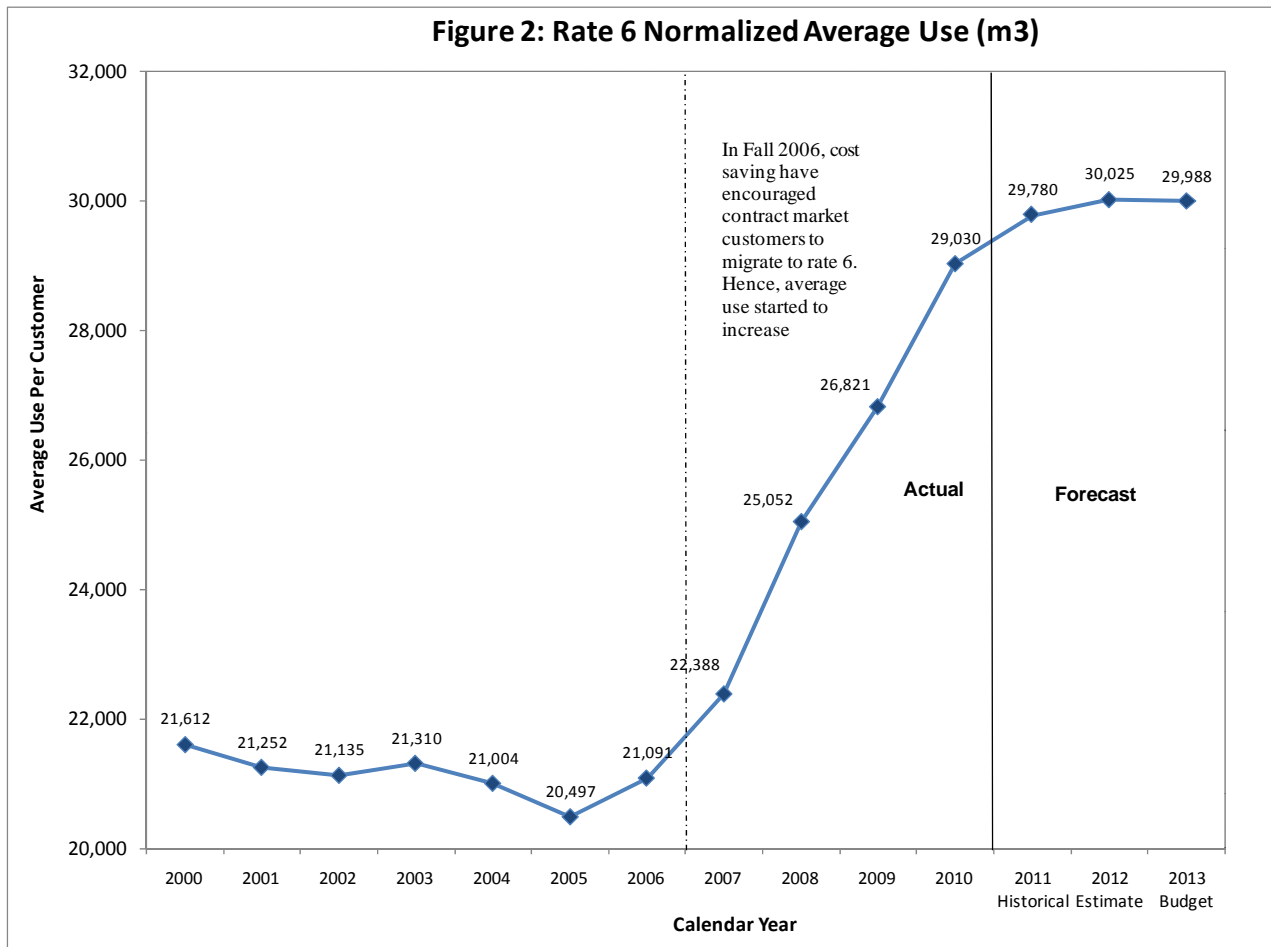
requiring near-full-height basement insulation effective December 31, 2009. In 2012, new houses will be required to meet standards in accordance with the national guideline, EnerGuide 80.<sup>1</sup>

10. Although residential average use per customer has declined by an average of 1.2% per year from 2006 to 2010, small apartment, commercial and industrial (Rate 6) average use per customer has increased by an average of 7.2% per year during this period. The increase in actual usage is largely attributable to the rate switching from contract market customers to general service, which began in the fall of 2006. Figure 2 on the following page shows the normalized actual average use per customer for Rate 6 from 2000 to 2010, and the projection for 2011 to 2013, as filed at Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 3.

---

<sup>1</sup> Please refer to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing web site for further technical information, <http://www.mah.gov.on.ca/Page7154.aspx>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian



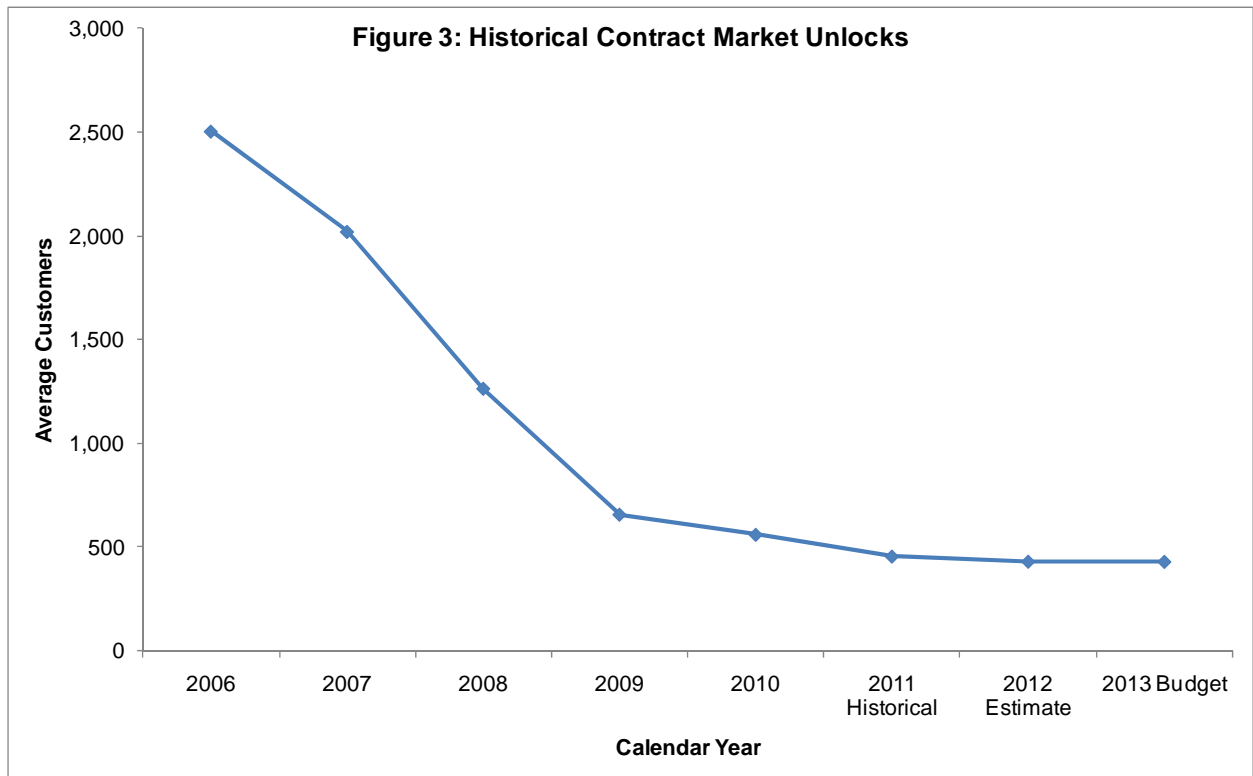
11. From the figure above, there is a clear upward trend in usage per customer from 2006 to 2010. It is largely attributable to the customer migration from the contract market to general service. Rate design changes to include contract demand charges for Rate 100 and Rate 145, which became effective April 1, 2007, prompted much of this rate migration. It is expected that the mass rate migration has come to an end, and, therefore, that the Rate 6 average use per customer will decrease slightly in 2013 compared to 2012.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

12. Economic conditions and rate switching have always played a significant role in Rate 6 average uses. Rate 6 customers often switch between rate classes or gas service plan types if they are reasonably assured of meeting the minimum required volumes of 340,000 m<sup>3</sup> for requesting large volume contracts. The regression model cannot predict 2013 rate migration for a heterogeneous customer mix with different individual usage patterns. Therefore, the impact of rate migration is layered onto the regression model's average use forecast at a later stage.

#### Contract Market Volume Forecast Methodology

13. The volumes in the contract market are generated using the established and approved grass roots approach. Volumes are forecast on an individual customer basis by account executives in the consultation with customers during the budget process. Specifically, the account executive reviews the contract attributes (e.g., rate and plan type) for each contract in order to ensure that the customer can meet the contracted rate class minimum volume and load factor requirements. Current economic and industry conditions and budgeted degree days, are factored into the budget determination.
14. Figure 3 on the following page shows the declining trend of historical actual contract market unlocks between 2006 and 2011 and the projection for 2012 and 2013 as a result of rate migration.



15. As the graph illustrates, approximately 1,500 contract market customers migrated to general service over the period 2006 to 2011. This customer migration has directly driven up the average use per customer in Rate 6 as shown in Figure 2 on page 6 of this exhibit.

#### Comparison of 2013 Budget and 2012 Estimate - Summary

16. The 2013 Budget volumes reflect the meter reading heating degree days forecast for the Central Region of 3,513, a decrease of 19 degree days compared to the 2012 Estimate level of 3,532. Monthly meter reading heating degree days are determined by combining the Gas Supply heating degree day forecast with the billing schedules. Evidence related to the forecast of Gas Supply heating degree days is presented at Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedule 1.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

17. The 2013 Budget volumes of 11 179.9  $10^6\text{m}^3$  are forecast to be 120.2  $10^6\text{m}^3$ , or 1.1%, below the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate of 11 300.1  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . This decrease is primarily attributable to the lower degree day forecast mentioned above and other factors discussed below. On a weather-normalized basis, the 2013 Budget volumes are forecast to be 89.0  $10^6\text{m}^3$  below the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate. The decrease on a normalized basis is made up of a decrease in the contract market of 115.3  $10^6\text{m}^3$ , which is partially offset by an increase in general service volumes of 26.3  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . Further rate class detail and explanations are provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 3.
18. The increase in the general service volumes of 26.3  $10^6\text{m}^3$  on a weather-normalized basis is primarily due to contributions from customer growth of 83.9  $10^6\text{m}^3$ , offset by lower average use per customer of 57.6  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . Efficiency improvements are the primary driver of the decline in residential average use per customer. These would include government policies and initiatives aimed at improving efficiencies and improved building envelopes. More recently, economic conditions are also having an impact on declining average use.
19. Table 3 on the following page quantifies the volumetric factors influencing the changes in residential gas consumption. On a weather-normalized basis, the increase in residential volumes of 30.8  $10^6\text{m}^3$  is a result of customer growth, partially offset by the ongoing average use declines as shown in Figure 1 provided on page 4 of this exhibit.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

**Table 3**  
**Factors Influencing the Changes in Residential Gas Consumption**  
**Between 2013 Test Year Budget and 2012 Bridge Year Estimate (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)**

| <b>Factors</b>                   | <b>Total Volume<br/>(10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)</b> |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Customer Growth                  | 70.8  |
| DSM Initiatives                  | (7.5)   |
| New Homes - historical trend (a) | (21.1)  |
| Gas Prices                       | (16.8)  |
| Other Conservation (b)           | (0.6)   |
| Gas Appliances (c)               | 6.0   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>30.8</b>   |

(a) Measured by vintage variable, reflecting the historical impacts of improved building envelopes for new homes along with more efficient new space heating furnaces and water heaters on average use based upon both historical building code, and the new 2006 Building Code for new homes effective December 31, 2006. Further changes to this 2006 Building Code effective December 31, 2008, require near-full-height basement insulation effective December 31, 2009.

(b) Other Conservation includes the expected ongoing technology improvements of furnaces and more energy efficient gas-fired storage water heaters for existing homes, and conservation initiatives originated by customers themselves or promoted by government programs, such as programmable thermostats, low-flow showerheads, home renovations, and other impacts not reflected in the variables mentioned.

(c) An employment variable is used as a proxy to determine the demand for gas appliances.

\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>

20. Similarly, Table 4 on the following page illustrates the volumetric factors influencing the changes in Rate 6 gas consumption. On a weather-normalized basis, the decrease in Rate 6 volumes of 5.3 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup> is primarily due to lower average use per customer of 18.4 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>, partially offset by customer growth of 13.1 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

**Table 4**  
**Factors Influencing the Changes in Rate 6 Gas Consumption**  
**Between 2013 Test Year Budget and 2012 Bridge Year Estimate (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)**

| Factors                                    | Apartment<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Commercial<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Industrial<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total Volume<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Customer Growth                            | 2.0  | 10.9  | 0.2   | 13.1  |
| DSM Initiatives                            | (11.0)   | (13.7)  | (2.4)   | (27.1)  |
| Economics, Gas Appliances (a)              | 9.6  | 11.8  | 7.4   | 28.8  |
| Rate Switching - change in rate design (b) | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Other Conservation (c)                     | (1.9)  | (3.7)   | (1.0)   | (6.6)   |
| Gas Prices                                 | (3.6)  | (8.6)   | (1.3)   | (13.5)  |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>(4.9)</b>                                   | <b>(3.3)</b>                                    | <b>2.9</b>                                      | <b>(5.3)</b>                                      |

- (a) Measured by economic variables as explained at Exhibit C2, Tab 1, Schedule 1, to reflect the demand for gas appliances or gas technologies, to capture the historical actual average trend of the rate 6 average use, such as transfer gains/losses impact on average uses, vacancy rate, etc
- (b) Incremental impact of rate switching as a result of change in rate design that was accepted in the Incentive Regulation Settlement Agreement at EB-2007-0615, Exhibit N1, Tab 1, Schedule 1, Pages 33-34 which will not be captured from the historical business trend as mentioned in (a) above.
- (c) Other Conservation includes the expected ongoing technology improvements of furnaces, and conservation initiatives originated by customers themselves or promoted by government programs, such as programmable thermostats, improved building envelopes, low-flow showerheads, building renovations, and other historical impacts not reflected in the mentioned driver variables mentioned.

21. The 2013 large volume budget is expected to see a decline of 115.3 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup> compared to the 2012 Estimate on a weather-normalized basis. The underage is mainly caused by a plant closure of one large distributed energy plant, that has a

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



distribution volume of 111.6 10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>, effective January, 2013. Table 5 below illustrates the major variance drivers contributing to the reduction in contract market volumes between the 2013 Budget and the 2012 Estimate.

**Table 5 - Comparison of Contract Market Volumes  
 2013 Budget and 2012 Bridge Year Estimate  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)**

|   | Col. 1<br>2013<br>Budget | Col. 2<br>2012<br>Bridge<br>Year<br>Estimate | Col. 3<br>2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012<br>Estimate<br>(1-2) |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Contract Market Total Gas Sales and Transportation Volumes                                  | 1,827.6                  | 1,943.4                                      | (115.8)  |
| Major Variance Factors:   |                          |  |  |
| Weather Normalization, Exhibit B, Tab 1, Schedule 5, Appendix A, Page 4, Col. 4, Item No. 4 |                          |  | (0.5)  |
| Lost customers  |                          |  | (111.6)  |
| Wholesale customer  |                          |  | 0.9  |
| Impact of price spread between Hydro and Gas on Distributed Energy customers                |                          |  | (0.7)  |
| Pulp and Paper Industry   |                          |  | (0.3)  |
| Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco  |                          |  | (0.2)  |
| Others change in usage (e.g. change in production process, etc.)                            |                          |  | (3.4)  |
| <b>Total Major Variance Factors:</b>  |                          |  | <b><u>(115.8)</u></b>  |

Comparison of 2012 Estimate and 2011 Historical Year

22. The 2012 Estimate volumes reflect the meter reading heating degree day forecast for the Central Region of 3,532, a decrease of 70 degree days compared to the 2011 Ontario Energy Board (the "Board") Approved level of 3,602. Monthly meter reading heating degree days are determined by combining the Gas Supply heating degree day forecast with the billing schedules. Evidence related to the forecast of Gas Supply heating degree days is presented at Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedule 1.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

23. The 2012 Estimate volumes of 11 300.1  $10^6\text{m}^3$  are forecast to be 158.9  $10^6\text{m}^3$ , or 1.4%, below the 2011 Historical Year of 11 459.0  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . This decrease is primarily attributable to the lower degree day forecast mentioned above and other factors discussed below. On a weather-normalized basis, the 2012 Estimate volumes are forecast to be 16.3  $10^6\text{m}^3$  below the 2011 Historical Year. The decrease on a normalized basis is made up of a decrease in the contract market of 88.5  $10^6\text{m}^3$ , which is partially offset by an increase in general service volumes of 72.2  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . Further rate class detail and explanations are provided at Exhibit C4, Tab 2, Schedule 3.
24. The increase in the general service volumes of 72.2  $10^6\text{m}^3$  on a weather-normalized basis is primarily due to a net customer growth volumetric impact of 78.7  $10^6\text{m}^3$  and rate switching from contract rates to general service rates (or transfer gains) of 25.4  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . The volumetric impact due to customer growth mitigates the lower average use per customer of 31.7  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . Residential average use per customer in the 2012 Estimate is forecast to be 23.0  $\text{m}^3$  or 0.9% lower compared to the 2011 Historical Year.
25. The modest decrease in the large volume of 88.5  $10^6\text{m}^3$  is mainly caused by customer migration to general service (or transfer losses) of 25.4  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . After removing the unfavourable rate switching volumetric impact, the 2012 contract market volume is expected to be 63.1  $10^6\text{m}^3$  lower than the 2011 Historical Year on a weather normalized basis. With some of the contract market customers being heavily dependent on the U.S. economy along with a strong Canadian dollar, declines in volumetric demand is anticipated. Table 6 on the following page illustrates the major variance drivers contributing to the reduction in contract market volumes between the 2012 Estimate and the 2011 Historical Year. Table 7

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

on page 15 of this exhibit, illustrates the migration to Rate 6 by trade group.

**Table 6 - Comparison of Contract Market Volumes**  
**2012 Estimate and 2011 Historical Year**  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

|   | Col. 1   | Col. 2     | Col. 3               |
|---|----------|------------|----------------------|
|   | 2012     | 2011       | 2012                 |
|   | Bridge   | Historical | Estimate             |
|   | Year     | Year       | Over (Under)         |
|   | Estimate | Year       | 2011                 |
|   |          |            | Historical           |
|   |          |            | (1-2)                |
| Contract Market Total Gas Sales and Transportation Volumes                                  | 1,943.4  | 2,039.2    | (95.8)               |
| Major Variance Factors:   |          |            |                      |
| Weather Normalization, Exhibit B, Tab 1, Schedule 5, Appendix A, Page 4, Col. 4, Item No. 4 |          |            | (7.3)                |
| Lost customers  |          |            | (1.2)                |
| Transfer gains - migration of customers from general service rate 6 to contract rate 110    |          |            | 0.9                  |
| Transfer losses - net migration of customers from contract rates to general service rate 6  |          |            | (26.3)               |
| Wholesale customer  |          |            | 0.1                  |
| Pulp and Paper Industry   |          |            | (20.6)               |
| Impact of price spread between Hydro and Gas on Distributed Energy customers                |          |            | (15.1)               |
| Refined Petroleum Industry  |          |            | (14.8)               |
| Chemical and Chemical Products Industry   |          |            | (2.9)                |
| Impact of construction projects of one Education Service customer                           |          |            | (2.7)                |
| Others change in usage (e.g. change in production process, etc.)                            |          |            | (5.8)                |
| <b>Total Major Variance Factors:</b>  |          |            | <b><u>(95.8)</u></b> |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

**Table 7 - Customer Migration from Contract Rate to Rate 6  
 Between 2012 Estimate and 2011 Historical Year**

| 1. Customers that migrating to Rate 6 in 2011        |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <u>Number of Customers*</u>                          | <u>Standard Industrial Classification Trade Group</u> | <u>Volume (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)</u> |
| (34)   | Apartment   | (9.5)                                       |
| (1)  | Business & Financial Service Industries               | (2.5)                                       |
| (3)  | Chemical and Chemical Products                        | (0.5)                                       |
| (1)  | Education Services                                    | (0.8)                                       |
| (2)  | Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco                        | (0.6)                                       |
| (2)  | Government Services                                   | (1.0)                                       |
| (5)  | Greenhouses/Agriculture                               | (2.5)                                       |
| (1)  | Health, Social & Other Services                       | (0.2)                                       |
| (1)  | Hotels  | (0.2)                                       |
| (1)  | Non-Metallic Mineral Products                         | (0.3)                                       |
| (2)  | Primary Metal & Machinery                             | (1.0)                                       |
| (2)  | Pulp & Paper  | (1.0)                                       |
| (1)  | Refined Petroleum                                     | (0.5)                                       |
| (2)  | Transportation and Storage and Utilities              | (1.1)                                       |
| (1)  | Transportation Equipment                              | (1.2)                                       |
| (1)  | Wholesale & Retail Trade                              | (0.8)                                       |
| <b>Total</b>   |   | <b>(23.7)</b>                               |
| 2. Customers that will be migrated to Rate 6 in 2012 |   |   |
| <u>Number of Customers</u>                           | <u>Standard Industrial Classification Trade Group</u> | <u>Volume (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)</u> |
| (2)  | Apartment   | (2.0)                                       |
| (1)  | Business & Financial Service Industries               | (0.6)                                       |
| <b>Total</b>   |   | <b>(2.6)</b>                                |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                   | <b>(63)</b>   | <b>(26.3)</b>                               |

\*The number here only counts the billing account number which is different from meter count. This count does not reflect the timing of the migration.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

Comparison of 2011 Historical Year and 2010 Actual

26. The 2011 volumes of  $11\,459.0\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  reflect the meter reading heating degree days forecast of 3,602 in the Central Region, an increase of 136 degree days compared to the 2010 Actual of 3,466. The colder weather forecasted is the main reason of the volume demand increase of  $518.4\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  or 4.7% above the 2010 Actual of  $10\,490.6\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ . On a weather-normalized basis the 2011 Historical Year volumes are  $78.5\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  or 0.7% above the 2010 Actual. The increase on a normalized basis is made up of an increase in general service volumes of  $229.9\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  and a decrease in the contract market of  $151.4\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ . Further rate class detail and explanations are provided at Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 2.
27. The normalized general service volume increase in the general service of  $229.9\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  is primarily due to customer growth with a volumetric contribution of  $182.7\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ , and customer migration from contract market customers of  $62.2\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ . These are partially offset by a moderate decline in average use per customer of  $15.0\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ . As illustrated in Figure 1 on page 4, residential normalized average use in 2011 is projected to decline by  $46\ \text{m}^3$  per customer, which is mainly driven by efficiency improvements. However, Rate 6 average use per customer has been steadily increasing since 2006. Particularly in 2011, usage per customer in Rate 6 is projected to increase by  $750.0\ \text{m}^3$  or 2.6% compared to 2010, which results in an increase in total general service volumetric demand in 2011.
28. The decrease in the contract market volumes of  $151.4\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  on a weather-normalized basis is primarily due to rate switching from contract rates to general service rates (or transfer losses) of  $62.2\ 10^6\text{m}^3$ . Absent rate switching, the 2011 contract market volumes are projected to be  $89.2\ 10^6\text{m}^3$  below 2010 actual.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

Table 8 provided below, illustrates major drivers contributing to these variances by trade group. Table 9 and 10 on the following pages, present customer migration between contract market rates and general service Rate 6 by trade group.

**Table 8 - Comparison of Contract Market Volumes**  
**2011 Historical Year and 2010 Actual**  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

|   | Col. 1                     | Col. 2         | Col. 3   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|
|   | 2011<br>Historical<br>Year | 2010<br>Actual | 2011<br>Historical<br>Over (Under)<br>2010 Actual<br>(1-2) |
| Contract Market Total Gas Sales and Transportation Volumes                                  | 2,039.2                    | 2,183.6        | (144.4)  |
| Major Variance Factors:   |                            |                |  |
| Weather Normalization, Exhibit B, Tab 1, Schedule 5, Appendix A, Page 4, Col. 4, Item No. 4 |                            |                | 7.0  |
| Lost customers  |                            |                | (5.5)  |
| Transfer gains - migration of customers from general service rate 6 to contract rate 110    |                            |                | 16.0   |
| Transfer losses - migration of customers from contract rates to general service rate 6      |                            |                | (78.2)   |
| Wholesale customer  |                            |                | (7.5)  |
| Pulp & Paper Industry   |                            |                | (36.0)   |
| Primary Metal & Machinery Industry  |                            |                | (12.4)   |
| Transportation Equipment Industry and Asphalt Industry                                      |                            |                | (9.6)  |
| Chemical and Chemical Products Industry   |                            |                | (7.5)  |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industry  |                            |                | (10.3)   |
| Others change in usage (e.g. change in production process, etc.)                            |                            |                | (0.4)  |
| <b>Total Major Variance Factors:</b>  |                            |                | <b><u>(144.4)</u></b>                                      |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

**Table 9 - Customer Migration from Contract Rate to Rate 6  
 Between 2011 Historical Year and 2010 Actual**

| <u>Number of Customers*</u> | <u>Standard Industrial Classification Trade Group</u> | <u>Volume (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| (87)                        | Apartment   | (38.1)                                      |
| (2)                         | Business & Financial Service Industries               | (1.3)                                       |
| (5)                         | Chemical and Chemical Products                        | (1.2)                                       |
| (1)                         | Construction Industries                               | (0.9)                                       |
| (2)                         | Education Services                                    | (1.0)                                       |
| (2)                         | Electronics/High Tech                                 | (4.1)                                       |
| (5)                         | Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco                        | (4.4)                                       |
| (2)                         | Government Services                                   | (0.9)                                       |
| (7)                         | Greenhouses/Agriculture                               | (1.6)                                       |
| (1)                         | Health, Social & Other Services                       | (0.1)                                       |
| (2)                         | Hotels  | (0.9)                                       |
| (1)                         | Non-Metallic Mineral Products                         | (0.4)                                       |
| (5)                         | Primary Metal & Machinery                             | (7.7)                                       |
| (3)                         | Pulp & Paper  | (1.7)                                       |
| (1)                         | Refined Petroleum                                     | (1.6)                                       |
| (3)                         | Rubber Products                                       | (1.4)                                       |
| (1)                         | Textile Products                                      | (0.8)                                       |
| (3)                         | Transportation and Storage and Utilities              | (0.6)                                       |
| (3)                         | Transportation Equipment                              | (6.2)                                       |
| (5)                         | Wholesale & Retail Trade                              | (2.4)                                       |
| (1)                         | Wood & Furniture Industries                           | (0.9)                                       |
| <b>Total</b>                |   | <b>(78.2)</b>                               |

\*The number here only counts the billing account number which is different from meter count. This count does not reflect the timing of the migration.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

**Table 10 - Customer Migration to Contract Rate from Rate 6  
 Between 2011 Historical Year and 2010 Actual**

| <u>Number of Customers*</u> | <u>Standard Industrial Classification Trade Group</u> | <u>Volume (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1                           | Chemical and Chemical Products                        | 3.9   |
| 6                           | Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco                        | 5.0   |
| 3                           | Pulp & Paper  | 5.3   |
| 1                           | Rubber Products                                       | 1.8   |
| <b>Total</b>                |   | <b>16.0</b>                                 |

\*The number here only counts the billing account number which is different from meter count. This count does not reflect the timing of the migration.

Evaluation of Forecast Accuracy – Historical Normalized Actual vs. Board Approved Budget

29. As historical Board Approved volumes for the periods prior to 2006 were developed and approved based upon fiscal year information (i.e., September 30 fiscal year end), the information for periods prior to 2006 shown in this section are presented on a fiscal-year basis whereas years beyond 2006 are presented on a calendar-year basis.

30. The key factor to evaluate the forecast accuracy of general service volumetric demand in general service is the normalized variance of residential average use per customer. Table 1 in Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 6, illustrates the 10-Year history of Normalized Actual vs. Board Approved volumes. The average normalized percentage error variances between 2001 and 2010 were less than

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



1.0% for Rate 1 average use per customer. Hence, the methodology that is consistent with the approach taken in prior years continues to be a reasonable predictor for general service average use.

31. As for the contract market, customer migration has had a significant impact since 2006. Table 2 in Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 6, illustrates the 10-Year history of Normalized Actual vs. Board Approved volumes for contract market customers to evaluate accuracy of forecast volumes.

#### Weather Normalization Methodology

32. The Company's weather normalization methodology has been approved by the Board and utilized for more than ten years. Consistent with previous rate cases, this section explains the Board approved normalization methodology of normalizing actual consumption for general service rate classes.
33. General Service normalization is carried out taking customers at a group level. The Company's General Service customers are grouped together into homogenous classes of gas usage within the three delivery areas (and six operating regions) of the Company's franchise area. Only the heat sensitive portion of consumption is normalized for heat sensitive or balance point degree days.
34. Firstly, the total load per customer of a customer group is calculated by dividing the group's consumption by the total customers within this group. Then, base-load per customer is calculated by taking an average of the two non-weather sensitive summer months' total load. Base-load represents non-weather sensitive load, such as water heating and other non-heating uses. Thereafter, heat-load per

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

customer is calculated by subtracting the base-load per customer from the total load per customer. This heat-load represents the heat sensitive portion of consumption. By dividing the heat-load per customer by Actual Heating Degree Days, an Actual Use per Degree Day is generated. The Actual Use per Degree Day is then adjusted to reflect normal weather by multiplying the Budget Heating Degree Days. Consequently, total normalized average use per customer is defined as an aggregate sum of base-load use per customer and normalized heat-load per customer.

35. In EBRO 487, the Company proposed to change from the traditional 18<sup>o</sup>C balance point temperature assumption to a new temperature for purposes of normalizing average general service customer uses. This new normalizing technique has been very beneficial in reducing the volatility in residential normalized average use for the shoulder months of November and April and, to a lesser extent, October and May. Shoulder months have been important in the overall consideration of average use trends. Un-normalized average uses in the months leading into the winter period can fluctuate significantly depending on the length of a seasonably warm or cold cycle.
36. For contract market customers who consume more than 340,000 m<sup>3</sup> annually, a similar process is followed to determine the actual base-load for each contract. Actual heat-load is obtained by removing the base-load and the process load from the total consumption, which is then adjusted to reflect normal weather. The actual volumes are also adjusted, where necessary, to the budgeted level of curtailment.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

AVERAGE NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS

1. The purpose of this exhibit is to present the calculation of the 2013 annual average customers underpinning the 2013 volume budget. The methodology to determine the annual average number of customers has been applied to calculate Board Approved annual average customer for more than ten years. The Test Year budget includes 2011 Historical and 2012 Bridge Year Estimate billing information.
2. The 2013 Customer Budget of 2,013,352 is forecast to be 28,618 or 1.4% above the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate of 1,984,734. The total customer additions forecast in the 2013 Budget are 38,896. The customer additions forecast underpins the new customer volumes of  $83.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  added between the 2013 Budget and the 2012 Estimate as presented in Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 3.
3. Consistent with previous rate proceedings, each year's customer numbers are reported on an annual average of monthly customer numbers. Every month customer numbers are measured by the number of active meters (or unlock meters)<sup>1</sup>. As a result, each month's customer number is an aggregate sum of the total active meters for that particular month. Specifically, each year's annual average is calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{annual\_average\_customer} = & (1/12) * (\text{j\_customer} + \text{f\_customer} + \\ & \text{m\_customer} + \text{a\_customer} + \text{m\_customer} + \text{j\_customer} + \\ & \text{j\_customer} + \text{a\_customer} + \text{s\_customer} \\ & + \text{o\_customer} + \text{n\_customer} + \text{d\_customer}) \end{aligned}$$

---

<sup>1</sup> Unlock meter is defined as customer whose gas meter is unlocked, allowing gas to flow through the meter to a premise.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

4. Consistent with the contract demand forecast methodology discussed in the Gas Volume Budget Evidence, contract customer counts in the contract market are generated through an approved grass roots approach that takes place between account executives and customers. The formula for forecasting the total number of contract market customers is as follows:

*forecast contract market customers = year end customers (2012 Estimate)*  
*+ forecast new customer additions*  
*+ forecast replacement customer additions*  
*- forecast lost customers*  
*+ forecast transfer gains (i.e., customer migration from general service Rate 6 to contract market rate class)*  
*- forecast transfer losses (i.e., customer migration from contract market rate class to general service Rate 6)*

5. The forecast of total number of general service customers is obtained by adding the forecast customer additions along with a time lag between customer additions and unlock meters to the number of customers recorded at the end of the bridge year estimate. Historical average monthly change in actual lock meters or customers are then added to these numbers. Transfer gains or losses between contract rate class and general service Rate 6 obtained from account executives are then layered onto general service Rate 6 customers. The formula for forecasting the total number of general service customers is as follows:

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

*forecast general service customers = year end customers (2012 Estimate)*  
*+ forecast new construction customer additions\*new construction time lag*  
*+ forecast replacement customer additions\*replacement time lag*  
*+ historical average monthly change in actual lock customers*  
*+ forecast transfer gains (i.e., customer migration from contract market rate class to general service Rate 6)*  
*- forecast transfer losses (i.e., customer migration from general service Rate 6 to contract market rate class)*

6. Lock meters are defined as customers whose gas meters are locked and no gas is flowing through the meter to a premise. These can result from vacant premises (e.g., new construction, move-in/move out, bankruptcies), customer switching off gas to an alternate energy source, payment or credit reasons or seasonal usage. The Company has experienced an increase in lock meters, which has resulted in lower net customer growth. Unfavourable economic conditions, for example due to vacancy or bankruptcy, may lead to an increase in lock meters and this factor is incorporated into the customer forecast. Table 1 below presents the historical annual actual lock customer data.

Table 1 - Historical Annual Average Locks Customers

| <u>Calendar Year</u> | <u>Lock Customers</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2009                 | 35,044                |
| 2010                 | 40,518                |
| 2011                 | 41,170                |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

7. There is always a time lag between when the service line is installed (that underpins capital expenditures and customer additions) and the flow of gas. When the customer moves into the premise and calls to have the meter unlocked by field staff, gas service and the customer's account (that underpins billed revenues and volumes) will be activated. This time lag is incorporated into the customer number calculation.
  
8. Similar to lock customers, this time lag is challenging to predict. Therefore, the latest available historical actual data is used in order to obtain an objective forecast of locked meters for the budget. Table 2 below presents a summary of the 2013 budgeted time lag. It is expected the average time lag (i.e., number of months) for replacement customer additions will be shorter than new construction or subdivision customer additions. Also, the average time lag for commercial buildings or offices is anticipated to be longer than residential homes.

Table 2 - 2013 Budget Time Lag (i.e. Number of Months)

| <u>Sector</u> | <u>New Construction</u> | <u>Replacement</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Residential   | 6                       | 3                  |
| Apartment     | 7                       | 7                  |
| Commercial    | 12                      | 11                 |
| Industrial    | 7                       | 7                  |

Evaluation of Forecast Accuracy – Historical Actual vs. Board Approved Budget

9. As historical Board Approved customer numbers for the periods prior to 2006 were developed and approved based upon fiscal year information (i.e., September 30 fiscal year end), the information for periods prior to 2006 shown in this section are

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

presented on a fiscal-year basis whereas years beyond 2006 are presented on a calendar-year basis.

10. Table 3 on the following page, illustrates the 16-Year history of Historical Actual vs. Board Approved customer numbers and the projection for the 2012 estimate and the 2013 budget. The average percentage error variances over the past 16 years were 1,301 customers or less than 0.1%. Overall, the existing methodology has continued to be a good predictor of actual customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

TABLE 3 - GENERAL SERVICE AND CONTRACT MARKET CUSTOMERS

|               | Col. 1                  | Col. 2                          | Col. 3                             | Col. 4                                  |       |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|
| Test Year     | <u>Actual Customers</u> | <u>Board Approved Customers</u> | <u>Variance Customers</u><br>(1-2) | <u>%Variance Customers</u><br>(3/2)*100 |       |
| FISCAL YEAR   | 1995                    | 1,222,293                       | 1,216,511                          | 5,782                                   | 0.5%  |
|               | 1996                    | 1,263,290                       | 1,262,815                          | 475                                     | 0.0%  |
|               | 1997                    | 1,312,434                       | 1,309,752                          | 2,682                                   | 0.2%  |
|               | 1998                    | 1,364,350                       | 1,353,178                          | 11,172                                  | 0.8%  |
|               | 1999                    | 1,414,788                       | 1,417,832                          | (3,044)                                 | -0.2% |
|               | 2000 <sup>a</sup>       | 1,464,738                       | 1,468,915                          | (4,177)                                 | -0.3% |
|               | 2001                    | 1,519,039                       | 1,514,710                          | 4,329                                   | 0.3%  |
|               | 2002                    | 1,566,710                       | 1,565,017                          | 1,693                                   | 0.1%  |
|               | 2003                    | 1,622,016                       | 1,615,037                          | 6,979                                   | 0.4%  |
|               | 2004*                   | 1,676,380                       | 1,672,586                          | 3,794                                   | 0.2%  |
| CALENDAR YEAR | 2005 <sup>b</sup>       | 1,724,716                       | 1,718,766                          | 5,950                                   | 0.3%  |
|               | 2006                    | 1,782,813                       | 1,792,615                          | (9,802)                                 | -0.5% |
|               | 2007                    | 1,824,789                       | 1,823,258                          | 1,531                                   | 0.1%  |
|               | 2008                    | 1,865,020                       | 1,864,047                          | 973                                     | 0.1%  |
|               | 2009                    | 1,887,605                       | 1,906,437                          | (18,832)                                | -1.0% |
|               | 2010                    | 1,926,294                       | 1,931,528                          | (5,234)                                 | -0.3% |
|               | 2011**                  | 1,957,733                       | 1,965,538                          | (7,805)                                 | -0.4% |
|               | 2012                    |                                 | 1,984,734                          |   |       |
|               | 2013                    |                                 | 2,013,352                          |   |       |

\* 2004 Bridge Year Estimate from RP-2003-0203 was reported at column 2 because Board Approved numbers are not available since there was no 2004 Board Approved Volumes Budget due to the nature of the 2004 Rate Application. Please see RP-2003-0048, Exhibit A, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for the rationale for implementing this new approach.

\*\*2011 Bridge Year Estimate was reported at column 1 because actual numbers are not available

a. In consequence of the ADR settlement agreement in capital expenditure, there was a reduction in customers of 2,251 to the board approved budget numbers.

b. In consequence of the ADR settlement agreement in capital expenditure, there was a reduction in customers of 1,022 to the board approved budget numbers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



2013 GAS VOLUME BUDGET UPDATE

1. As a result of the availability of 2011 actual data that was filed in the Company's 2011 ESM application, docket EB-2012-0055 and the update of the forecast of degree days for 2013, the 2013 Test Year forecast of volumes and customers have been updated to 11 230.7  $10^6\text{m}^3$  and 2,020,962 customers respectively. The following summarizes the update of the volume forecast and average number of customers, and the detail of the 2013 Test Year volumes forecast are provided at Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 1, updated 2012-06-01.
2. The updated 2013 Test Year volumes reflect the meter reading heating degree days forecast for the Central Region of 3,481, a decrease of 51 degree days compared to the 2012 Estimate level of 3,532. The 2013 Budget volumes of 11 230.7  $10^6\text{m}^3$  are forecast to be 69.4  $10^6\text{m}^3$  or 0.6% below the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate of 11 300.1  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . On a weather-normalized basis, the 2013 Budget volumes are forecast to be 7.2  $10^6\text{m}^3$  below the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate.
3. The updated 2013 Customers Budget of 2,020,962 is forecast to be 36,228 or 1.8% above the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate of 1,984,734. The increase in customers is primarily attributable to the customer additions estimate for 2013 of 38,579. The customer additions forecast underpins the new customer volumes of 104.3  $10^6\text{m}^3$  added between 2013 Budget and 2012 Bridge Year Estimate.
4. The updated 2013 large volume Test Year forecast volume has been updated to include the distribution volume of one large distributed energy plant of 117.8  $10^6\text{m}^3$ . The updated 2013 large volume budget of 1 945.5  $10^6\text{m}^3$  is

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

expected to have an increase of  $2.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in comparison to the 2012 Estimate of  $1,943.4 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  on a weather-normalized basis.

5. The 2013 Test Year general service volume of  $9,285.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  is lower by  $9.8 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  on a weather-normalized basis than the 2012 Bridge Year General Service volumes of  $9,356.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ . The decrease is mainly due to lower average use per customer of  $114.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  offset primarily by customer growth. Detailed rate class explanations are shown at Exhibit C3, Tab 2, Schedule 3, updated 2012-06-01.

## TRANSACTIONAL SERVICES

1. The purpose of this evidence is to provide an update on the Company's Transactional Services ("TS") business, an overview of prevailing market forces impacting the business, as well as some proposed changes to the sharing mechanism as a result of these market forces.

### Background

2. Since the TS function was first established in 1997, Enbridge has succeeded in meeting the gross margin thresholds and ratepayer guarantees as set out in the TS Sharing Methodology. However, TS optimization has been subject to not only the usage and requirements of the utility customers, but is also entirely dependent upon weather and market conditions. With no facility builds or services contracted on behalf of TS, TS revenue continues to be reactive to market conditions and unpredictable.
3. A number of market factors have arisen recently which directly impact the value attributable to TS business. Storage values have plummeted over the past couple of years and remain depressed into the foreseeable future. TransCanada PipeLines Limited ("TransCanada") has filed a business restructuring proposal with the National Energy Board for changes to its tolls and services. Significant uncertainty exists about the long-term stability and competitiveness of long-haul transportation tolls and the corresponding market reaction. The bottom line is that changes are happening in the market that are beyond the control of Enbridge, but that have an impact on the value of the Company's TS offerings.

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
J. Sarnovsky

### Storage

4. Between 2006 through 2010, TS storage revenue ranged from \$8 million to over \$13 million. In 2011, TS storage revenue is estimated to be approximately \$2.7 million; a reduction of up to 80 per cent from prior years' revenues. The utility's asset base for storage has undergone no fundamental change year over year; rather, the revenue shortfall of more than \$5 to \$10 million in 2011 is directly related to weakening storage spreads.
  
5. High demand for natural gas in the summer to meet gas-fired generation loads is keeping summer prices high. Conversely, the development of non-traditional gas supply (shale) located close to the market area is driving winter pricing down. With higher summer prices and lower winter prices, the storage spread has weakened. Increases in storage capacity in the U.S. northeast (Michigan, Ohio, New York, and Pennsylvania), as well as Ontario, over the past few years has also resulted in a slight oversupply of storage, which serves to flatten storage values. The five-year forward storage curve is showing this same low trend into the future for storage values. With TS storage transactions limited to inter/intra month, as well as seasonal transactions for one year or less, market indicators predict that over the next few years, TS storage revenues will be held to levels comparable or lower than those of 2011.

### Transportation

6. For the same time period, 2006 through 2010, TS generated between \$8 - 9 million by optimizing the Company's transportation assets. The estimate for 2011 shows transportation revenue at approximately \$15 million, offsetting the dramatic reduction in storage revenue in 2011. It should be noted that this inverse swing in revenue between storage and transportation is coincidental, not causal, and that

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
J. Sarnovsky

poor economics/opportunities in one arena will never guarantee rising economics/opportunities in the other.

7. The majority of transportation revenue generated by TS is related to the optimization of capacity on the TransCanada system. The outcome of TransCanada's current Mainline Tolls Application for 2012-2013 could have a significant impact on the value of transportation optimization going forward. There is a great deal of reluctance in the market to predict either the decision of this proceeding or the subsequent market reactions.
8. Despite the TransCanada mainline operating at around 50 per cent of its capacity, the pipeline remains an integral piece of the North American grid for eastern utilities, including Enbridge. Marketing companies and producers have increasingly de-contracted capacity on TransCanada which, as a cost of service pipeline, has translated into significant toll increases for the parties still captive to the service. If TransCanada's application to reduce long haul tolls (and subsequently increase short haul tolls) is approved and shippers are enticed to return to contracting on the pipeline, the margins once available to TS could be squeezed with increased market participation and stabilized demand. Alternatively, if TransCanada's application is met with a decision which acts to compound and/or accelerate the tolling increases, TS opportunities could be restricted as marketers may find smaller and smaller margins to extract on TransCanada.
9. One aspect of TransCanada's filing that could negatively impact TS revenue is the proposed elimination of Firm Transportation – Risk Alleviation Mechanism ("FT-RAM"). FT-RAM was introduced by TransCanada as a means of mitigating the unutilized demand charges of shippers; a service relied upon by TS customers (gas

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
J. Sarnovsky

marketers) as it provides both incremental optionality and revenue potential. In 2011, marketers have been able to leverage FT-RAM with TS offerings, resulting in over \$3 million of TS transportation revenue. This is the revenue we are able to directly link to FT-RAM; however, there could be additional revenue associated with the use of FT-RAM that is indirect, and as such, we cannot explicitly identify. To the extent that FT-RAM is eliminated, TS stands to lose a sizable portion of its transportation revenue if such services are removed from the portfolios of marketing parties.

10. TransCanada's Central Delivery Area ("CDA") has been a critical trading area for TS over the last few years, both in terms of volume and revenue. With US regulators approving a project that will allow 320,000dth/day of Marcellus shale gas to flow into Niagara and 10 year firm commitments to bring that gas into the CDA starting in 2012, this key receipt and delivery point will be saturated and in all likelihood, devalued. The negative impact to TS revenue could be significant.

#### Proposal

11. The Company is proposing a change to one element of the current TS Sharing Methodology. Given the uncertainty and unpredictability of repeating the level of TS revenue achieved historically, Enbridge has reduced its TS revenue projections going forward. As a result, Enbridge is proposing to remove the annual \$8 million revenue guarantee that is included in rates and replace this with a \$6 million revenue forecast. Any negative variances from forecast will be captured in the Transactional Services Deferral Account and recovered from ratepayers in the subsequent year. The current sharing ratios for TS-related storage and transportation revenue will remain the same: storage - 90 per cent to ratepayers, 10 per cent to shareholders and transportation - 75 per cent to ratepayers, 25 per

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
J. Sarnovsky

cent to shareholders. The new revenue threshold is intended to reflect the increasingly unpredictable economics, marketplace and asset base to which TS is held. The North American market is experiencing significant changes, such as new supply sources, pipeline flows and patterns, and underlying economics. How these changes will affect the TS business is becoming increasingly unclear.

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
J. Sarnovsky

OTHER SERVICE AND LATE PAYMENT PENALTY REVENUE

1. Other Service Revenue is the product of charges billed by the Company to customers in order to recover costs that are not recovered through the application of the Company's gas distribution rates schedules. Typically, these charges apply to the delivery of one-time customer specific services. As such, it is more appropriate to recover the costs associated with such services from those customers requiring them from time to time, as opposed to recovering these costs from all customers as a component of gas distribution rates.
2. The purpose of this evidence is to present the Company's forecast of revenue generated through the delivery of a number of services provided to customers that relate to the provision of gas distribution services. The Company's evidence with respect to policies and service charge schedules can be found at Exhibit A1, Tab 14, Schedules 1 and 2.

Nature of Other Service Revenues

3. Other Service Revenues are the product of service charges that pertain to non-routine customer specific services provided by the Company. Some of these services are provided at the customer's request, such as street service alterations and meter relocations, while other charges arise as a result of ongoing business activities, such as charges for NSF cheques and restoration of gas service after the termination of service for non-payment. The Direct Purchase Administration Charge ("DPAC") is also included in this revenue category. The rationale for separate charges for such services is that the cost of providing these services are more reasonably recovered from those customers that give rise to such costs.

Witnesses: S. McGill  
M. Torriano



2013 Budget and 2012 Estimate

4. Budgeted other revenue for the 2013 Budget and 2012 Estimate are set-out in Table 1. In total the Company's 2013 Budget for other revenue is forecast to increase by \$0.1 million in 2013. Small increases in several revenue items totaling \$0.2 million are offset by a \$0.1 million decline in DPAC revenue. The decline in DPAC revenue is due to loss of ABC customers as low commodity price has customers switching from ABC to system gas.

| Line No. | Particulars (\$ 000's)                       | Budget 2013<br>(a) | Estimate 2012<br>(b) | Variance<br>(c) |
|----------|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1.1      | New Account Charge                           | \$ 5,576           | \$ 5,471             | \$ 105          |
| 1.2      | Statement of Account & Lawyer Letters Charge | 52                 | 51                   | 1               |
| 1.3      | Cheques Returned Non-Negotiable Charge       | 159                | 156                  | 3               |
| 1.4      | Gas Termination Charge for Collection        | 2,638              | 2,588                | 50              |
| 1.       | Total Credit to Customer Support O&M         | <u>\$ 8,425</u>    | <u>\$ 8,266</u>      | <u>\$ 159</u>   |
| 2.1      | Safety Inspection Revenue                    | 489                | 474                  | 15              |
| 2.2      | Meter Testing Revenue                        | 813                | 789                  | 24              |
| 2.3      | Street Service Alteration Revenue            | 936                | 909                  | 27              |
| 2.       |  | <u>\$ 2,238</u>    | <u>\$ 2,172</u>      | <u>\$ 66</u>    |
| 3.       | Total  | <u>\$ 10,663</u>   | <u>\$ 10,438</u>     | <u>\$ 225</u>   |
| 4.       | DPAC   | <u>2,125</u>       | <u>2,254</u>         | <u>(129)</u>    |
| 5.       | Total Service Charge & DPAC                  | <u>\$ 12,788</u>   | <u>\$ 12,692</u>     | <u>\$ 96</u>    |

Witnesses: S. McGill  
 M. Torriano

2012 Estimate and 2011 Historical

5. The 2012 Estimate other revenue and 2011 Historical other revenue are presented in Table 2. In total the Company's estimate of other revenues for 2012 is forecast to decline by \$0.2 million as compared to 2011 Historical. Small increases and decreases across several revenues offset each other but DPAC revenue is lower by \$0.3 million. The decline in DPAC revenue is due to loss of ABC customers as low commodity price has customers switching from ABC to system gas.

Table 2  
 Other Service Revenues  
Variance between 2012 Estimate and 2011 Historical

| Line No. | Particulars (\$ 000's)                       | Estimate<br>2012<br>(a) | Historic<br>2011<br>(b) | Variance<br>(c) |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.1      | New Account Charge                           | \$ 5,471                | \$ 5,534                | (63)            |
| 1.2      | Statement of Account & Lawyer Letters Charge | 51                      | 27                      | 24              |
| 1.3      | Cheques Returned Non-Negotiable Charge       | 156                     | 146                     | 10              |
| 1.4      | Gas Termination Charge for Collection        | 2,588                   | 2,409                   | 179             |
| 1.       | Total Credit to Customer Support O&M         | <u>\$ 8,266</u>         | <u>\$ 8,116</u>         | <u>150</u>      |
| 2.1      | Safety Inspection Revenue                    | 474                     | 487                     | (13)            |
| 2.2      | Meter Testing Revenue                        | 789                     | 854                     | (65)            |
| 2.3      | Street Service Alteration Revenue            | 909                     | 943                     | (34)            |
| 2.       |  | <u>\$ 2,172</u>         | <u>\$ 2,284</u>         | <u>\$ (112)</u> |
| 3.       | Total  | <u>\$ 10,438</u>        | <u>\$ 10,400</u>        | <u>\$ 38</u>    |
| 4.       | DPAC   | <u>2,254</u>            | <u>2,520</u>            | <u>(266)</u>    |
| 5.       | Total Service Charge & DPAC                  | <u>\$ 12,692</u>        | <u>\$ 12,920</u>        | <u>\$ (228)</u> |

Witnesses: S. McGill  
 M. Torriano

Late Payment Penalty ("LPP") Revenues

6. LPP is calculated at the prescribed monthly interest payment of 1.5%. Please refer to Table 3 below for the LPP revenue amounts.
  
7. 2013 Budget LPP applicable to utility revenues is \$0.2 million lower than 2012 Estimate. This is primarily due to the forecasted full year impact of Customer Service Rule changes in 2013, whereas the impact is only part year effective in 2012. The 2012 impact applicable to utility revenue is \$0.35 million whereas the 2013 impact is \$0.5 million.
  
8. 2012 Estimate is flat versus 2011 Historic. An increase in 2012 Estimate LPP is being offset by a reduction due to the impact of Customer Service Rules of \$0.35 million

Table 3  
 Late Payment Penalty Revenues  
2013 Budget, 2012 Estimate, 2011 Historic

| Line No. | Particulars (\$ 000's)        | Budget 2013 (a) | Estimate 2012 (b) | Historic 2011 (c) |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1        | Late Payment Penalty Revenues | \$ 12,942       | \$ 13,157         | \$ 13,145         |

Witnesses: S. McGill  
 M. Torriano

## KEY ECONOMIC ASSUMPTIONS

### ECONOMIC OUTLOOK: CANADA & U.S.

| CALENDAR YEAR                              | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012F | 2013F |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>REAL GDP (% CHANGE)</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CANADA                                     | 2.8   | 2.2   | 0.7   | -2.8  | 3.2   | 2.5   | 2.1   | 2.4   |
| U.S.                                       | 2.7   | 1.9   | -0.3  | -3.5  | 3.0   | 1.7   | 2.6   | 2.7   |
| <b>CANADA REAL EXPORTS (% CHANGE)</b>      | 0.6   | 1.2   | -4.7  | -13.8 | 6.4   | 4.4   | 5.7   | 4.8   |
| <b>CANADA REAL IMPORTS (% CHANGE)</b>      | 4.9   | 5.9   | 1.5   | -13.4 | 13.1  | 6.5   | 3.6   | 3.9   |
| <b>CANADA HOUSING STARTS (000's)</b>       | 227.4 | 228.3 | 211.1 | 149.1 | 189.9 | 194.0 | 197.2 | 192.8 |
| <b>CANADA UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)</b>        | 6.3   | 6.0   | 6.1   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.6   | 7.4   | 7.1   |
| <b>CANADA EMPLOYMENT GROWTH (% CHANGE)</b> | 1.8   | 2.4   | 1.7   | -1.6  | 1.4   | 1.6   | 0.9   | 1.3   |
| <b>CONSUMER PRICES (% CHANGE)</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CANADA                                     | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 0.3   | 1.8   | 2.9   | 2.0   | 1.9   |
| U.S.                                       | 3.2   | 2.9   | 3.8   | -0.4  | 1.7   | 3.1   | 2.1   | 2.0   |

### ECONOMIC OUTLOOK: ONTARIO

| CALENDAR YEAR  | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012F | 2013F |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>REAL GDP (% CHANGE)</b>                           | 2.4  | 2.0   | -0.7 | -3.8  | 3.0   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 2.2   |
| <b>REAL MANUFACTURING OUTPUT (% CHANGE)</b>          | -2.1 | -4.2  | -8.9 | -15.7 | 6.5   | 2.2   | 4.5   | 3.5   |
| <b>HOUSING STARTS (000's)</b>                        | 73.4 | 68.1  | 75.1 | 50.4  | 60.4  | 67.8  | 66.1  | 63.5  |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)</b>                         | 6.3  | 6.4   | 6.5  | 9.0   | 8.6   | 7.8   | 7.8   | 7.5   |
| <b>EMPLOYMENT GROWTH (% CHANGE)</b>                  | 1.2  | 1.8   | 1.5  | -2.4  | 1.6   | 1.8   | 0.8   | 1.3   |
| <b>CONSUMER PRICES (% CHANGE)</b>                    | 1.8  | 1.8   | 2.3  | 0.4   | 2.4   | 3.1   | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| <b>RETAIL SALES (% CHANGE)</b>                       | 4.0  | 3.8   | 3.9  | -2.5  | 5.4   | 3.0   | 3.6   | 3.8   |
| <b>WAGE RATE (% CHANGE)</b>                          | 5.7  | 6.0   | 5.8  | 6.5   | 5.3   | 3.1   | 3.9   | 5.3   |
| <b>REAL RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS PRICE (% CHANGE)</b> | 8.9  | -11.4 | 1.5  | -17.8 | -13.2 | -11.5 | -11.2 | 16.2  |
| <b>REAL COMMERCIAL NATURAL GAS PRICE (% CHANGE)</b>  | 0.0  | -12.7 | 1.6  | -19.8 | -14.5 | -12.8 | -13.2 | 19.7  |

\* The forecasts have been updated to reflect the Spring 2012 Economic Outlook.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

## ECONOMIC OUTLOOK: REGIONS

| CALENDAR YEAR   | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012F | 2013F |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| FRANCHISE HOUSING STARTS (000's)                        | 46.4 | 43.8 | 50.8 | 32.7 | 38.8 | 47.9 | 40.8  | 41.0  |
| <b>GTA</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
| HOUSING STARTS (000's)                                  | 38.8 | 35.7 | 42.4 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 40.5 | 33.9  | 34.0  |
| SINGLES   | 15.9 | 16.1 | 11.9 | 8.4  | 12.0 | 12.1 | 13.7  | 13.3  |
| MULTIPLES   | 22.9 | 19.7 | 30.4 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 28.5 | 20.1  | 20.7  |
| CONSUMER PRICES (% CHANGE)                              | 1.6  | 1.9  | 2.4  | 0.5  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)                                   | 6.3  | 6.5  | 6.6  | 9.0  | 9.1  | 8.2  | 7.9   | 7.8   |
| EMPLOYMENT GROWTH (% CHANGE)                            | 1.5  | 2.2  | 1.8  | -1.7 | 2.1  | 2.1  | 1.1   | 2.2   |
| COMMERCIAL VACANCY RATE (%)                             | 7.3  | 6.3  | 5.4  | 6.9  | 7.9  | 7.0  | 7.0   | 7.0   |
| INDUSTRIAL VACANCY RATE (%)                             | 5.1  | 5.4  | 5.9  | 7.0  | 6.5  | 6.3  | 6.3   | 6.3   |
| VINTAGE METRO REGION CENTRAL WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE)    | -1.1 | -1.8 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.0  | -1.0  |
| VINTAGE WESTERN REGION CENTRAL WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE)  | -2.5 | -2.7 | -2.1 | -2.1 | -3.3 | -2.9 | -2.8  | -2.7  |
| VINTAGE CENTRAL REGION CENTRAL WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE)  | -3.8 | -3.1 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -2.9 | -2.0 | -1.8  | -1.7  |
| VINTAGE NORTHERN REGION CENTRAL WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE) | -3.8 | -3.6 | -3.1 | -3.1 | -5.0 | -3.8 | -3.6  | -3.5  |
| CENTRAL HEATING DEGREE DAYS**                           | 2635 | 2866 | 2919 | 2922 | 2659 | 2856 | 2655  | 2616  |
| <b>EASTERN</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
| HOUSING STARTS (000's)                                  | 6.1  | 6.8  | 7.2  | 6.0  | 6.6  | 6.0  | 5.7   | 5.8   |
| SINGLES   | 2.7  | 3.1  | 3.1  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.5   | 2.5   |
| MULTIPLES   | 3.4  | 3.6  | 4.1  | 3.4  | 4.2  | 3.8  | 3.2   | 3.3   |
| CONSUMER PRICES (% CHANGE)                              | 1.7  | 1.9  | 2.2  | 0.6  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)                                   | 5.5  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 6.0  | 6.9  | 6.3  | 6.3   | 6.3   |
| EMPLOYMENT GROWTH (% CHANGE)                            | 3.2  | 2.0  | 4.0  | -1.4 | 1.3  | 0.1  | 1.9   | 1.6   |
| VINTAGE EASTERN WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE)                 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -3.1 | -3.1 | -2.0 | -2.6 | -2.6  | -2.6  |
| EASTERN HEATING DEGREE DAYS                             | 3210 | 3482 | 3458 | 3526 | 3092 | 3261 | 3372  | 3318  |
| <b>NIAGARA</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
| HOUSING STARTS (000's)                                  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.2   | 1.3   |
| SINGLES   | 0.9  | 0.9  | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.9  | 0.7  | 0.8   | 0.9   |
| MULTIPLES   | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)                                   | 6.5  | 6.8  | 7.2  | 10.1 | 9.6  | 8.4  | 7.9   | 7.3   |
| EMPLOYMENT GROWTH (% CHANGE)                            | -1.5 | 1.5  | 2.9  | -6.0 | 1.8  | 2.5  | 1.5   | 1.9   |
| VINTAGE NIAGARA WEATHER ZONE (% CHANGE)                 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -0.3 | -0.9 | -0.8  | -0.8  |
| NIAGARA HEATING DEGREE DAYS                             | 2506 | 2700 | 2761 | 2821 | 2650 | 2737 | 2667  | 2690  |

\* The forecasts have been updated to reflect the Spring 2012 Economic Outlook.

\*\*Balance Point Heating Degree Days adjusted for billing cycles. The 2013 Degree Day forecast reflects the 2013 Updated Filing for Degree Days (Ex C2 T3 S2).

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

## AVERAGE USE FORECASTING MODEL

1. The purpose of this evidence is to present the forecasting methodology used to forecast average use for Rate 1 revenue class 20 and Rate 6 revenue classes 12, 48 and 73<sup>1</sup>. Rate 1 is the Company's residential rate class while Rate 6 is the Company's small apartment, commercial and industrial rate class. The forecasting methodology for the other revenue classes in Rate 1 and Rate 6 are very similar to the models presented in this exhibit.
2. In 2013<sup>2</sup> revenue class 20 is forecast to comprise 86% of Rate 1 volumes while /u revenue classes 12, 48 and 73 are forecast to collectively comprise 90% of Rate 6 volumes. Volumes for the remaining revenue classes in Rate 1 are forecast to comprise 14% of Rate 1 volumes while the remaining revenue classes in Rate 6 are /u forecast to comprise 10% of Rate 6 volumes.
3. For the 2001 budget the Company moved to a more objective forecasting methodology in order to address the Board's concern with the systematic bias attributed to the grassroots forecasting process. This forecasting methodology would remove systematic or subjective bias by developing regression models to forecast average use for the Company's Rate 1 general service customers and Rate 6 general service customers. The econometric methodology has been in place since 2001 and the forecasts produced and accepted in settlement proposals

---

<sup>1</sup> Rate 1 is comprised of: revenue class 10 - residential heating, revenue class 20 - residential space heating and water heating, revenue class 50 - space heating, water heating and pool heating, revenue class 60 - residential general service and revenue class 61 - residential water heating. Rate 6 is comprised of: revenue class 12 - apartment heating and other uses, revenue class 48 commercial heating and other uses, revenue class 73 industrial heating and other uses, revenue class 79 commercial general service, revenue class 83 - industrial general service, revenue class 86 - apartment general service, revenue class 90 - commercial air conditioning and space heating.

<sup>2</sup> All data, models and forecasts are calculated using a calendar (i.e., December) year end.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

and Board decisions since. As shown in Tables 1 to 3, 5 and 8, the models exhibit a high  $R^2$  and low Root Mean Squared Percentage Error ("RMSPE") indicating the regression model is a good predictor of average use.

4. The year-over-year growth rates in average use for all revenue classes are used to compute the average use forecast for Rate 1 and Rate 6. Factors influencing overall average use include new customers (both new construction and replacement customers), the timing of new customer additions to the system, rate migration, gas prices, economic conditions and the Company's DSM programs. Refer to Exhibit C1, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for a summary of the Company's gas volume budget.
5. Average use is defined as gas volume per unlock customer. The econometric models presented here utilize historical data and relationships to derive a top down forecast of average use. The models presented in the exhibit incorporate updated driver variables and historical data obtained from federal and provincial statistical agencies and the Company's database. Maintaining an econometric model is an ongoing process; consequently, the models must be monitored and refined to ensure they are valid and produce accurate forecasts of general service average use.

#### Error Correction Model

6. The Company uses the Error Correction Model ("ECM") to forecast the average use for Rate 1 and Rate 6. The Error Correction Model and the two step estimation procedure are described more fully in Engle and Granger (1987).<sup>3</sup> The ECM uses the concept of cointegration or long-run association between variables. In

---

<sup>3</sup> Engle, R.F. and Granger, C.W.J (1987), "Cointegration and Error Correction: Representation, Estimation and Testing," *Econometrica*, Vol. 55, No.2.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

other words, variables hypothesized to be linked by some theoretical economic relationship should not diverge from each other in the long run. Such variables may drift apart in the short run, however, if they were to diverge without bound, an equilibrium relationship among such variables could not be said to exist. The ECM methodology has been used extensively in the energy field for modeling electricity sales<sup>4</sup> and natural gas prices<sup>5</sup>.

7. The major difference between the ECM approach and the standard dynamic single-equation model is the ECM approach explicitly takes into account both long-run equilibrium and short-run dynamic relationships in the determination of average use. It is known that economic theory can provide useful information about the variables relevant in the long-run. However, it is relatively silent on the short-run dynamics between variables. The ECM approach allows the historical data to determine the lag structures and short run dynamics.
8. The estimated models are used to generate a normalized forecast of average use. The main purpose of the normalized forecast is to compute average use such that the weather impact has been taken out. Using the estimated coefficients, weather normalized average use data are obtained by replacing actual degree days in the model with budgeted degree days for 2013.

#### Average Use Forecasting Methodology

9. The model's specification is based on an objective criterion: to minimize both in-sample and out-of-sample forecast error. The discrepancy between actual average use and the model's forecast can be segregated into three major sources

---

<sup>4</sup> Engle, R.F., Granger, C.W.J. and Hallman, J.J. (1989), "Merging Short- and Long-Run Forecasts: An Application to Monthly Electricity Sales Forecasting," *Journal of Econometrics*, Vol.40.

<sup>5</sup> Bopp, A.E. (1990), "An Analytical Approach to Forecasting Natural Gas Prices," *AGA Forecasting Review*: American Gas Association.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez



of uncertainty: (1) model specification, (2) forecast error from the driver variables used in the model, and (3) unexpected shocks or structural breaks. Sources (2) and (3) are not within the Company's control and will inevitably occur regardless of which forecasting methodology is adopted. Therefore the objective of the modeling procedure, described below, is to minimize the controllable source of error, the model's specification.

10. The main criteria for assessing the model's predictive ability is the model's forecast accuracy. A comparison of actual un-normalized average use versus the forecasts produced by the model is used to assess predictive ability. Forecast accuracy is measured using both in-sample and out-of-sample Mean Percentage Error ("MPE") and RMSPE. In-sample, or ex-post, means that the estimated model incorporates the entire sample, in this case 1985 to 2010. Out-of-sample, or ex-ante, means that the model incorporates only a portion of the sample, in this case 1985 to 2007. Forecasts of average use are produced under both approaches and measured against actual average use from 2008 to 2010 quantitatively via MPE and RMSPE. A three year "hold out" sample is used to compute the out-of-sample forecast accuracy statistics since the forecasting horizon for budgeting purposes in this instance is three years. Table 1 presents the forecast accuracy statistics for Rate 1 and Rate 6. The smaller the MPE and RMSPE, the better model's forecast performance.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

TABLE 1  
 FORECAST ERRORS - PERCENT VARIANCE & ROOT MEAN SQUARED  
 PERCENTAGE ERROR

| Col 1.                             | Col 2. | Col 3. |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Forecast Error Method              | Rate 1 | Rate 6 |
| In-Sample % Variance (2 Years)     | 0.21%  | -0.53% |
| In-Sample RMSPE (2 Years)          | 0.21%  | 0.80%  |
| Out-of-Sample % Variance (2 Years) | 1.71%  | -2.48% |
| Out-of-Sample RMSPE (2 Years)      | 1.75%  | 2.67%  |

/u

$$MPE = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{Forecast_i - Actual_i}{Actual_i} \right)$$

$$RMSPE = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{Forecast_i - Actual_i}{Actual_i} \right)^2}$$

11. Consistent with the settlement of Issue 1.1 in the RP-2000-0040 Settlement Agreement, Tables 2 and 3 report the results that the models would generate using actual data to allow parties to compare results to the prior year's forecast. Tables 2 and 3 show the results that the models would have produced had all actual data been available at the time the forecast was produced. The tables are not updated for 2004 since there are no Board approved average use forecasts for this particular test year. In order to compare the variance between actual and Board Approved average use on the same basis, the actual results for each year have been normalized to the corresponding Board Approved degree days for each respective test year. The results in Tables 2 and 3 show the regression model is a good predictor of general service average use.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**TABLE 2**  
**RATE 1 IN-SAMPLE FORECAST COMPARISON**

| Col 1.      | Col 2.                                     | Col 3.  | Col 4.                                       | Col 5.   | Col 6.   | Col 7.                                       | Col 8.   |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Actual Normalized Average Use Per Customer | Board Approved Normalized Average Use Per Customer <sup>1,3</sup> | Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | % Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | Model's Normalized Average Use Per Customer <sup>2</sup> | Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | % Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer |
|             | (m3)                                       | m(3)  | (2-3)  | 100*((2-3)/3)                                  | (m3)   | (2-6)  | 100*((2-6)/6)                                  |
| 2001        | 3,014                                      | 3,044   | (30)   | -1.0%  | 3,022  | (8)  | -0.26%   |
| 2002        | 2,980                                      | 2,970   | 10   | 0.3%   | 2,963  | 17   | 0.57%  |
| 2003        | 2,877                                      | 2,892   | (15)   | -0.5%  | 2,897  | (20)   | -0.69%   |
| 2004        | 2,843                                      | n/a   | n/a  | n/a  | 2,864  | (21)   | -0.73%   |
| 2005        | 2,890                                      | 2,953   | (63)   | -2.1%  | 2,929  | (39)   | -1.33%   |
| 2006        | 2,796                                      | 2,850   | (54)   | -1.9%  | 2,816  | (20)   | -0.71%   |
| 2007        | 2,726                                      | 2,687   | 39   | 1.5%   | 2,695  | 31   | 1.15%  |
| 2008        | 2,636                                      | 2,647   | (11)   | -0.4%  | 2,611  | 25   | 0.97%  |
| 2009        | 2,616                                      | 2,637   | (21)   | -0.8%  | 2,623  | (6)  | -0.24%   |
| 2010        | 2,579                                      | 2,622   | (43)   | -1.6%  | 2,550  | 29   | 1.15%  |
| 2011        | 2,594                                      | 2643  | (49)   | -1.9%  | 2,607  | (13)   | -0.51%   |

<sup>1</sup>Board approved normalized average use from RP-2000-0040, RP-2001-0032, RP-2002-0133, RP-2003-0203, EB-2005-000, EB-2006-0034, EB-2007-0615, EB-2008-0219, EB-2009-0172 and EB-2010-0146 for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011 respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Model's normalized average use is generated by running the model using actual data and driver variable information.

<sup>3</sup>There is no Board approved normalized average use for 2004.

/u

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**TABLE 3**  
**RATE 6 IN-SAMPLE FORECAST COMPARISON**

| Col 1.      | Col 2.                                     | Col 3.  | Col 4.                                       | Col 5.   | Col 6.   | Col 7.                                       | Col 8.   |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Actual Normalized Average Use Per Customer | Board Approved Normalized Average Use Per Customer <sup>1,3</sup> | Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | % Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | Model's Normalized Average Use Per Customer <sup>2</sup> | Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer | % Variance Normalized Average Use Per Customer |
|             | (m3)                                       | m(3)  | (2-3)  | 100*((2-3)/3)                                  | (m3)   | (2-6)  | 100*((2-6)/6)                                  |
| 2001        | 22,510                                     | 22,643  | (133)  | -0.6%  | 22,706   | (196)  | -0.86%   |
| 2002        | 22,097                                     | 22,125  | (28)   | -0.1%  | 21,957   | 140  | 0.64%  |
| 2003        | 21,593                                     | 21,685  | (92)   | -0.4%  | 21,613   | (20)   | -0.09%   |
| 2004        | 21,472                                     | n/a   | n/a  | n/a  | 21,377   | 95   | 0.44%  |
| 2005        | 22,241                                     | 22,507  | (266)  | -1.2%  | 22,334   | (93)   | -0.42%   |
| 2006        | 22,272                                     | 21,999  | 273  | 1.2%   | 22,149   | 123  | 0.55%  |
| 2007        | 22,783                                     | 21,010  | 1773   | 8.4%   | 22,973   | (190)  | -0.83%   |
| 2008        | 24,869                                     | 24,204  | 665  | 2.7%   | 25,273   | (404)  | -1.60%   |
| 2009        | 27,654                                     | 28,165  | (512)  | -1.8%  | 27,875   | (222)  | -0.79%   |
| 2010        | 29,106                                     | 27,949  | 1157   | 4.1%   | 29,691   | (585)  | -1.97%   |
| 2011        | 29,471                                     | 28,029  | 1442   | 5.1%   | 30,240   | (769)  | -2.54%   |

<sup>1</sup>Board approved normalized average use from RP-2000-0040, RP-2001-0032, RP-2002-0133, RP-2003-0203, EB-2005-000, EB-2006-0034, EB-2007-0615, EB-2008-0219, EB-2009-0172 and EB-2010-0146 for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011 respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Model's normalized average use is generated by running the model using actual data and driver variable information.

<sup>3</sup>There is no Board approved normalized average use for 2004.

12. The primary goal of the average use forecast is to be accurate and objective.

Ideally, the forecast error should be small in magnitude and distributed in a random fashion. Although the forecast errors in Tables 1, 2, and 3 are small in magnitude, forecast accuracy is conditional on driver variable forecast accuracy and the absence of any structural break between the historical period and the upcoming forecast period. Consequently, besides testing forecast accuracy, the models were subjected to a battery of diagnostic tests. These tests were run on the model to check for incorrect functional forms, parameter instability, structural breaks, omitted variables and randomness of residuals. Overall the models have been thoroughly tested and are statistically valid. The following diagnostic tests were run on each model (results are shown in Tables 6 and 9):

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

/u

*Breusch-Godfrey Serial Correlation LM Test*<sup>6</sup>

This test is used to test for autocorrelation in the residuals. Autocorrelation occurs when disturbances in a regression equation are serially correlated. The test is set up as follows:

Null Hypothesis: No serial correlation

Alternative Hypothesis: Serial correlation

*ARCH Test*

This test is used to test for Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity ("ARCH"). ARCH occurs when the variance of disturbances in a regression equation are not constant and are serially correlated. The test is set up as follows:

Null Hypothesis: No ARCH

Alternative Hypothesis: ARCH

*Chow Forecast Test*

This test is used to test for stability of a regression model. A regression model is not stable if the estimated coefficients change (and consequently the model's predictions) when estimated over various sample ranges. The test is set up as follows:

Null Hypothesis: No structural change

Alternative Hypothesis: Structural change

---

<sup>6</sup> The Durbin-Watson test is not used since it is not valid when there are lagged dependent variables in a regression equation. The Durbin Watson test is biased toward the finding of no serial correlation if there are lagged values of the dependent variable in the regression equation.

*Ramsey RESET Test*

This is a general test which tests for omitted variables, incorrect functional form and correlation between the independent variables and disturbances. The test is set up as follows:

Null Hypothesis: Normally distributed disturbances (zero mean, constant variance)

Alternative Hypothesis: Non- normally distributed disturbances (non-zero mean, constant variance)

13. The remainder of this section shows the following: Tables 4 and 7 show the mnemonics of the models; Tables 5 and 8 show the regression equations for each model; Tables 6 and 9 show the results of the diagnostic tests run on the models.

TABLE 4 - RATE 1 MODEL MNEMONICS

| Mnemonic        | Definition  |
|-----------------|---|
| C               | Constant Term   |
| LOG(X)          | Logarithm of Variable X   |
| DLOG(X)         | $\text{LOG}(X_t) - \text{LOG}(X_{t-1})$ , First Difference of Logarithm of Variable X |
| CDD, EDD, NDD   | Balance Point Heating Degree Days for Central, Eastern and Niagara Weather Zones      |
| MET20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Metro Region, Central Weather Zone                           |
| WES20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Western Region, Central Weather Zone                         |
| CEN20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Central Region, Central Weather Zone                         |
| NOR20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Northern Region, Central Weather Zone                        |
| ERC20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Eastern Weather Zone   |
| NRC20VINT       | Vintage Variable for the Niagara Weather Zone   |
| REALCRPG        | Real Residential Natural Gas Price for the Central Weather Zone                       |
| REALERPG        | Real Residential Natural Gas Price for the Eastern Weather Zone                       |
| REALNRPG        | Real Residential Natural Gas Price for the Niagara Weather Zone                       |
| TIME            | Time Trend  |
| DUM2008-DUM2009 | Dummy Variables for Recession Impact  |
| CENTEMP         | Central Weather Zone Employment   |
| AR(1)           | First-order Autoregressive Process Term   |
| ECM_Region      | Error Correction Term for Each Region   |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

TABLE 5 - RATE 1 REVENUE CLASS 20 REGRESSION EQUATIONS

| <u>Metro Region - Central Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         |  | <u>Western Region - Central Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         |  | <u>Central Region - Central Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Long Run Equation                          |             |             |         |  | Long Run Equation                            |             |             |         |  | Long Run Equation                            |             |             |         |  |
| Variable                                   | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |
| C  | 2.48        | 6.60        | 0.00    |  | C  | 1.02        | 1.14        | 0.27    |  | C  | 0.37        | 0.41        | 0.69    |  |
| LOG(CDD)                                   | 0.72        | 15.35       | 0.00    |  | LOG(CDD)                                     | 0.72        | 19.14       | 0.00    |  | LOG(CDD)                                     | 0.72        | 16.52       | 0.00    |  |
| LOG(REALCRPFG)                             | -0.03       | -1.47       | 0.16    |  | LOG(REALCRPFG)                               | -0.09       | -5.41       | 0.00    |  | LOG(REALCRPFG)                               | -0.06       | -3.11       | 0.01    |  |
| LOG(MET20VINT)                             | 0.61        | 10.28       | 0.00    |  | LOG(WES20VINT)                               | 0.26        | 5.10        | 0.00    |  | LOG(CEN20VINT)                               | 0.33        | 7.95        | 0.00    |  |
| DUM2008                                    | -0.06       | -5.35       | 0.00    |  | LOG(CENTEMP)                                 | 0.16        | 1.63        | 0.12    |  | LOG(CENTEMP)                                 | 0.23        | 2.48        | 0.02    |  |
|  |             |             |         |  | DUM2008                                      | -0.06       | -6.65       | 0.00    |  | DUM2008                                      | -0.07       | -6.15       | 0.00    |  |
| R-squared                                  | 0.98        |             |         |  | R-squared                                    | 0.99        |             |         |  | R-squared                                    | 0.99        |             |         |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                         | 0.98        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.99        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.99        |             |         |  |
| S.E. of regression                         | 0.02        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                           | 0.01        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                           | 0.01        |             |         |  |
| F-statistic                                | 333.86      |             | 0.00    |  | F-statistic                                  | 395.67      |             | 0.00    |  | F-statistic                                  | 352.45      |             | 0.00    |  |
| Short Run Equation                         |             |             |         |  | Short Run Equation                           |             |             |         |  | Short Run Equation                           |             |             |         |  |
| Variable                                   | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |
| C  | 0.00        | -0.33       | 0.74    |  | C  | 0.00        | -2.34       | 0.03    |  | C  | 0.00        | 0.17        | 0.87    |  |
| DLOG(CDD)                                  | 0.76        | 25.87       | 0.00    |  | DLOG(CDD)                                    | 0.72        | 36.22       | 0.00    |  | DLOG(CDD)                                    | 0.71        | 21.46       | 0.00    |  |
| DLOG(MET20VINT)                            | 0.68        | 1.70        | 0.10    |  | DLOG(REALCRPFG)                              | -0.08       | -4.79       | 0.00    |  | DLOG(REALCRPFG)                              | -0.05       | -1.83       | 0.08    |  |
| ECM_MET20(-1)                              | -0.32       | -1.77       | 0.09    |  | DUM2008                                      | -0.02       | -3.01       | 0.01    |  | DLOG(CEN20VINT)                              | 0.24        | 1.55        | 0.14    |  |
|  |             |             |         |  | ECM_WES20(-1)                                | -0.69       | -4.18       | 0.00    |  | DUM2008                                      | -0.02       | -2.02       | 0.06    |  |
|  |             |             |         |  |  |             |             |         |  | ECM_CEN20(-1)                                | -0.79       | -3.23       | 0.00    |  |
| R-squared                                  | 0.97        |             |         |  | R-squared                                    | 0.99        |             |         |  | R-squared                                    | 0.96        |             |         |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                         | 0.97        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.98        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.96        |             |         |  |
| S.E. of regression                         | 0.01        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                           | 0.01        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                           | 0.01        |             |         |  |
| F-statistic                                | 254.30      |             | 0.00    |  | F-statistic                                  | 360.88      |             | 0.00    |  | F-statistic                                  | 107.94      |             | 0.00    |  |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez



TABLE 5 CONTINUED - RATE 1 REVENUE CLASS 20 REGRESSION EQUATIONS

| <u>Northern Region - Central Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         | <u>Eastern Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         | <u>Niagara Weather Zone</u> |             |             |         |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Long Run Equation                             |             |             |         | Long Run Equation           |             |             |         | Long Run Equation           |             |             |         |
| Variable                                      | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                    | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                    | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |
| C   | 0.98        | 1.12        | 0.28    | C                           | 1.38        | 3.78        | 0.00    | C                           | 2.33        | 4.53        | 0.00    |
| LOG(CDD)                                      | 0.71        | 18.39       | 0.00    | LOG(EDD)                    | 0.81        | 18.18       | 0.00    | LOG(NDD)                    | 0.71        | 11.05       | 0.00    |
| LOG(REALCRPFG)                                | -0.10       | -5.75       | 0.00    | LOG(REALCRPFG)              | -0.04       | -2.91       | 0.01    | LOG(TIME)                   | -0.01       | -0.91       | 0.37    |
| LOG(NOR20VINT)                                | 0.26        | 7.42        | 0.00    | LOG(ERC20VINT)              | 0.24        | 15.87       | 0.00    | LOG(REALNRCRFG)             | -0.05       | -1.47       | 0.16    |
| LOG(CENTEMP)                                  | 0.18        | 1.92        | 0.07    | DUM2008                     | -0.06       | -6.32       | 0.00    | LOG(NRC20VINT)              | 0.67        | 3.49        | 0.00    |
| DUM2009                                       | -0.07       | -6.31       | 0.00    |                             |             |             |         | DUM2008                     | -0.09       | -4.39       | 0.00    |
| R-squared                                     | 0.99        |             |         | R-squared                   | 0.99        |             |         | R-squared                   | 0.98        |             |         |
| Adjusted R-squared                            | 0.99        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared          | 0.99        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared          | 0.97        |             |         |
| S.E. of regression                            | 0.01        |             |         | S.E. of regression          | 0.01        |             |         | S.E. of regression          | 0.02        |             |         |
| F-statistic                                   | 544.00      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic                 | 534.83      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic                 | 175.94      |             | 0.00    |
| <b>Short Run Equation</b>                     |             |             |         | <b>Short Run Equation</b>   |             |             |         | <b>Short Run Equation</b>   |             |             |         |
| Variable                                      | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                    | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                    | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |
| C   | 0.00        | 0.06        | 0.95    | C                           | -0.01       | -2.77       | 0.01    | C                           | -0.01       | -2.95       | 0.01    |
| DLOG(CDD)                                     | 0.70        | 21.04       | 0.00    | DLOG(EDD)                   | 0.79        | 23.91       | 0.00    | DLOG(NDD)                   | 0.72        | 21.52       | 0.00    |
| DLOG(REALCRPFG)                               | -0.05       | -1.71       | 0.10    | DLOG(REALCRPFG)             | -0.06       | -2.18       | 0.04    | DLOG(REALNRCRFG)            | -0.04       | -1.53       | 0.14    |
| DLOG(NOR20VINT)                               | 0.25        | 1.89        | 0.07    | DUM2008                     | -0.01       | -1.82       | 0.08    | DUM2008                     | -0.02       | -1.73       | 0.10    |
| ECM_NOR20(-1)                                 | -0.63       | -2.38       | 0.03    | ECM_ERC20(-1)               | -0.68       | -2.96       | 0.01    | ECM_NRC20(-1)               | -0.56       | -3.48       | 0.00    |
| R-squared                                     | 0.96        |             |         | R-squared                   | 0.97        |             |         | R-squared                   | 0.96        |             |         |
| Adjusted R-squared                            | 0.95        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared          | 0.96        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared          | 0.95        |             |         |
| S.E. of regression                            | 0.02        |             |         | S.E. of regression          | 0.01        |             |         | S.E. of regression          | 0.02        |             |         |
| F-statistic                                   | 121.01      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic                 | 154.45      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic                 | 129.85      |             | 0.00    |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**TABLE 6 - RATE 1**  
**Model Diagnostic Tests**

| Col 1.   | Col 2.         | Col 3.       | Col 4.         | Col 5.         | Col 6.          | Col 7.               | Col 8.               |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Test   |                | Metro Region | Western Region | Central Region | Northern Region | Eastern Weather Zone | Niagara Weather Zone |
| Breusch-Godfrey Serial Correlation LM Test     | Test Statistic | 0.01         | 0.70           | 0.39           | 0.45            | 1.37                 | 0.26                 |
|  | P Value        | 0.91         | 0.40           | 0.53           | 0.50            | 0.24                 | 0.61                 |
| ARCH Test                                      | Test Statistic | 0.57         | 0.06           | 0.82           | 0.22            | 0.02                 | 0.23                 |
|  | P Value        | 0.45         | 0.80           | 0.36           | 0.64            | 0.89                 | 0.63                 |
| Chow Forecast Test: Forecast from 2011 to 2011 | Test Statistic | 0.23         | 0.48           | 0.03           | 0.03            | 0.32                 | 3.81                 |
|  | P Value        | 0.64         | 0.50           | 0.86           | 0.85            | 0.58                 | 0.07                 |
| Ramsey RESET Test                              | Test Statistic | 2.60         | 0.69           | 0.77           | 0.43            | 1.09                 | 0.00                 |
|  | P Value        | 0.12         | 0.42           | 0.39           | 0.52            | 0.31                 | 0.96                 |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

TABLE 7 - RATE 6 MODEL MNEMONICS

| Mnemonic      | Definition  |
|---------------|---|
| C             | Constant Term   |
| LOG(X)        | Logarithm of Variable X   |
| DLOG(X)       | $\text{LOG}(X_t) - \text{LOG}(X_{t-1})$ , First Difference of Logarithm of Variable X |
| CDD, EDD, NDD | Balance Point Heating Degree Days for Central, Eastern and Niagara Weather Zones      |
| CENTEMP       | Central Weather Zone Employment   |
| EASTEMP       | Eastern Weather Zone Employment   |
| NIA GEMP      | Niagara Weather Zone Employment   |
| REALCRCCPG    | Real Commercial Gas Price for the Central Weather Zone                                |
| REALERCCPG    | Real Commercial Gas Price for the Eastern Weather Zone                                |
| REALNRCCPG    | Real Natural Gas Price for the Niagara Weather Zone                                   |
| ONTGDP        | Ontario Real Gross Domestic Product   |
| MANUFACTURING | Ontario Manufacturing Industry Real Domestic Product                                  |
| CRCCOMVAC     | GTA Commercial Vacancy Rate   |
| TIME          | Time Trend  |
| DUMRegion     | Dummy Variable for Migration Impact   |
| DUMXXXX       | Dummy Variable for the Break in the Year XXXX   |
| AR(p)         | pth-order Autoregressive Process Term   |
| ECM_Region    | Error Correction Term for Each Region   |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

TABLE 8 - RATE 6 REVENUE CLASS 12 REGRESSION EQUATIONS

| Central Revenue Class 12 (Apartment) |             |             |         |  | Eastern Revenue Class 12 (Apartment) |             |             |         |  | Niagara Revenue Class 12 (Apartment) |             |             |         |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------|
| Single Equation Model                |             |             |         |  | Long Run Equation                    |             |             |         |  | Long Run Equation                    |             |             |         |      |
| Variable                             | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                             | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  | Variable                             | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |      |
| C                                    | 0.88        | 0.47        | 0.65    |  | C                                    | 7.31        | 13.79       | 0.00    |  | C                                    | 3.39        | 3.80        | 0.00    |      |
| LOG(CDD)                             | 0.88        | 6.64        | 0.00    |  | LOG(EDD)                             | 0.45        | 6.89        | 0.00    |  | LOG(NDD)                             | 0.64        | 11.05       | 0.00    |      |
| LOG(REALRCCPG)                       | -0.06       | -1.16       | 0.26    |  | LOG(TIME)                            | -0.03       | -5.32       | 0.00    |  | LOG(TIME)                            | -0.03       | -4.58       | 0.00    |      |
| LOG(CENTEMP)                         | 0.67        | 5.29        | 0.00    |  | DUMERC12                             | 0.32        | 27.06       | 0.00    |  | LOG(REALNRCCPG)                      | -0.07       | -3.12       | 0.01    |      |
| DUM1996                              | -0.09       | -4.95       | 0.00    |  | DUM2011                              | -0.10       | -3.41       | 0.00    |  | LOG(NIAGEMP)                         | 0.43        | 3.89        | 0.00    |      |
| DUMRC12                              | 0.23        | 5.49        | 0.00    |  | LOG(REALRCCPG)                       | -0.03       | -2.44       | 0.02    |  | DUMNR12                              | -0.08       | -8.54       | 0.00    |      |
| AR(4)                                | -0.69       | -2.83       | 0.01    |  | AR(1)                                | -0.48       | -2.34       | 0.03    |  | AR(1)                                | -0.84       | -4.61       | 0.00    |      |
| R-squared                            | 0.97        |             |         |  | R-squared                            | 0.96        |             |         |  | R-squared                            | 0.88        |             |         |      |
| Adjusted R-squared                   | 0.95        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                   | 0.95        |             |         |  | Adjusted R-squared                   | 0.84        |             |         |      |
| S.E. of regression                   | 0.04        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                   | 0.02        |             |         |  | S.E. of regression                   | 0.02        |             |         |      |
| F-statistic                          | 75.790      |             |         |  | F-statistic                          | 74.27       |             |         |  | F-statistic                          | 23.18       |             |         |      |
|                                      |             |             | 0.00    |  |                                      |             |             | 0.00    |  |                                      |             |             |         | 0.00 |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

TABLE 8 CONTINUED - RATE 6 REVENUE CLASS 48 REGRESSION EQUATIONS

| <u>Central Revenue Class 48 (Commercial)</u> |             |             |         |                    |             | <u>Eastern Revenue Class 48 (Commercial)</u> |         |                    |             |             |         | <u>Niagara Revenue Class 48 (Commercial)</u> |             |             |         |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Long Run Equation                            |             |             |         |                    |             | Long Run Equation                            |         |                    |             |             |         | Long Run Equation                            |             |             |         |  |  |
| Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable           | Coefficient | t-Statistic                                  | p-Value | Variable           | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  |
| C  | -0.01       | -0.01       | 0.99    | C                  | 1.62        | 1.77   | 0.09    | C                  | -1.58       | -0.97       | 0.34    | R-squared                                    | 0.92        |             |         |  |  |
| LOG(CDD)                                     | 0.87        | 14.90       | 0.00    | LOG(EDD)           | 0.75        | 10.76  | 0.00    | LOG(NDD)           | 0.71        | 11.02       | 0.00    | Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.89        |             |         |  |  |
| LOG(TIME)                                    | -0.12       | -8.92       | 0.00    | LOG(TIME)          | -0.16       | -14.67                                       | 0.00    | LOG(TIME)          | -0.10       | -4.81       | 0.00    | S.E. of regression                           | 0.02        |             |         |  |  |
| LOG(CRCCOMM/AC)                              | -0.07       | -4.36       | 0.00    | LOG(ONTGDP)        | 0.20        | 4.19   | 0.00    | LOG(REALNRCOPG)    | -0.19       | -4.52       | 0.00    | F-statistic                                  | 37.80       |             | 0.00    |  |  |
| LOG(ONTGDP)                                  | 0.26        | 4.24        | 0.00    | DUMERC48           | 0.10        | 5.75   | 0.00    | LOG(ONTGDP)        | 0.44        | 3.89        | 0.00    |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| DUMCRC48                                     | 0.10        | 8.00        | 0.00    | DUM2010            | 0.14        | 6.56   | 0.00    | DUMNRC48           | 0.11        | 4.56        | 0.00    |  |             |             |         |  |  |
|  |             |             |         |                    |             |  |         | DUM2010            | -0.10       | -3.34       | 0.00    |  |             |             |         |  |  |
|  |             |             |         |                    |             |  |         |                    |             |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| R-squared                                    | 0.97        |             |         | R-squared          | 0.97        |  |         | R-squared          | 0.92        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.96        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared | 0.97        |  |         | Adjusted R-squared | 0.89        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| S.E. of regression                           | 0.02        |             |         | S.E. of regression | 0.02        |  |         | S.E. of regression | 0.02        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| F-statistic                                  | 130.94      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic        | 151.28      |  | 0.00    | F-statistic        | 37.80       |             | 0.00    |  |             |             |         |  |  |
|  |             |             |         |                    |             |  |         |                    |             |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| Short Run Equation                           |             |             |         |                    |             | Short Run Equation                           |         |                    |             |             |         | Short Run Equation                           |             |             |         |  |  |
| Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable           | Coefficient | t-Statistic                                  | p-Value | Variable           | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value | Variable                                     | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  |
| C  | 0.00        | 0.18        | 0.86    | C                  | 0.01        | 1.41   | 0.17    | C                  | -0.01       | -1.77       | 0.09    | DLOG(NDD)                                    | 0.75        | 10.83       | 0.00    |  |  |
| DLOG(CDD)                                    | 0.86        | 29.44       | 0.00    | DLOG(EDD)          | 0.70        | 9.10   | 0.00    | DLOG(NDD)          | 0.75        | 10.83       | 0.00    | DLOG(ONTGDP)                                 | 0.36        | 1.71        | 0.11    |  |  |
| DLOG(TIME)                                   | -0.06       | -3.36       | 0.00    | DLOG(TIME)         | -0.13       | -2.96  | 0.01    | DLOG(ONTGDP)       | 0.36        | 1.71        | 0.11    | DUM2009                                      | 0.13        | 3.74        | 0.00    |  |  |
| DLOG(CRCCOMM/AC)                             | -0.06       | -4.69       | 0.00    | ECMLERC48(-1)      | -0.57       | -1.66  | 0.11    | DUM2009            | 0.13        | 3.74        | 0.00    | DUM2010                                      | -0.14       | -3.15       | 0.01    |  |  |
| DUMCRC48                                     | 0.03        | 3.69        | 0.00    |                    |             |  |         | DUM2010            | -0.14       | -3.15       | 0.01    | ECMLNRC48(-1)                                | -0.96       | -2.65       | 0.02    |  |  |
| ECMLCRC48(-1)                                | -0.83       | -5.33       | 0.00    |                    |             |  |         | AR(1)              | -0.50       | -1.58       | 0.13    |  |             |             |         |  |  |
|  |             |             |         |                    |             |  |         |                    |             |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| R-squared                                    | 0.98        |             |         | R-squared          | 0.81        |  |         | R-squared          | 0.91        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                           | 0.97        |             |         | Adjusted R-squared | 0.79        |  |         | Adjusted R-squared | 0.88        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| S.E. of regression                           | 0.01        |             |         | S.E. of regression | 0.03        |  |         | S.E. of regression | 0.03        |             |         |  |             |             |         |  |  |
| F-statistic                                  | 176.19      |             | 0.00    | F-statistic        | 31.60       |  | 0.00    | F-statistic        | 30.86       |             | 0.00    |  |             |             |         |  |  |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

TABLE 8 CONTINUED - RATE 6 REVENUE CLASS 73 REGRESSION EQUATIONS

| Central Revenue Class 73 (Industrial) |             |             |         |  |  | Eastern Revenue Class 73 (Industrial) |             |             |         |  |  | Niagara Revenue Class 73 (Industrial) |             |             |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Long Run Equation                     |             |             |         |  |  | Long Run Equation                     |             |             |         |  |  | Long Run Equation                     |             |             |         |  |  |
| Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  | Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  | Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  |
| C                                     | 1.93        | 0.55        | 0.59    |  |  | C                                     | 76,867.32   | 1.37        | 0.19    |  |  | C                                     | -8.87       | -1.79       | 0.09    |  |  |
| LOG(CDD)                              | 0.38        | 1.79        | 0.09    |  |  | EDD                                   | 8.47        | 0.55        | 0.59    |  |  | LOG(NDD)                              | 0.63        | 1.92        | 0.07    |  |  |
| LOG(TIME)                             | -0.18       | -2.89       | 0.01    |  |  | DUM2003                               | 89,980.16   | 5.01        | 0.00    |  |  | LOG(TIME)                             | -0.21       | -3.52       | 0.00    |  |  |
| LOG(ONTGDP)                           | 0.50        | 2.31        | 0.03    |  |  | DUM2004                               | -178,942.10 | -9.88       | 0.00    |  |  | LOG(REALNRCPG)                        | -0.22       | -1.93       | 0.07    |  |  |
| DUMCR73                               | 0.45        | 8.99        | 0.00    |  |  | DUMERC73                              | 60,134.01   | 3.13        | 0.01    |  |  | LOG(MANUFACTURING)                    | 1.36        | 4.32        | 0.00    |  |  |
| AR(1)                                 | 0.15        | 0.63        | 0.54    |  |  | AR(1)                                 | 0.79        | 5.10        | 0.00    |  |  | DUM2002                               | -0.38       | -3.29       | 0.00    |  |  |
|                                       |             |             |         |  |  |                                       |             |             |         |  |  | DUMNR73                               | 0.63        | 6.24        | 0.00    |  |  |
| R-squared                             | 0.88        |             |         |  |  | R-squared                             | 0.88        |             |         |  |  | DUM2009                               | 0.59        | 5.39        | 0.00    |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.85        |             |         |  |  | Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.85        |             |         |  |  | R-squared                             | 0.93        |             |         |  |  |
| S.E. of regression                    | 0.07        |             | 0.00    |  |  | S.E. of regression                    | 19,310.69   |             | 0.00    |  |  | Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.90        |             |         |  |  |
| F-statistic                           | 28.466      |             |         |  |  | F-statistic                           | 28.70       |             |         |  |  | S.E. of regression                    | 0.11        |             |         |  |  |
|                                       |             |             |         |  |  |                                       |             |             |         |  |  | F-statistic                           | 33.61       |             | 0.00    |  |  |
| Short Run Equation                    |             |             |         |  |  | Short Run Equation                    |             |             |         |  |  | Short Run Equation                    |             |             |         |  |  |
| Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  | Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  | Variable                              | Coefficient | t-Statistic | p-Value |  |  |
| C                                     | -0.02       | -1.92       | 0.07    |  |  | C                                     | 2,136.94    | 0.37        | 0.71    |  |  | C                                     | -0.02       | -0.83       | 0.42    |  |  |
| DLOG(CDD)                             | 0.49        | 5.55        | 0.00    |  |  | D(EDD)                                | 5.91        | 0.30        | 0.76    |  |  | DLOG(NDD)                             | 0.71        | 2.67        | 0.02    |  |  |
| DLOG(ONTGDP)                          | 0.62        | 1.88        | 0.07    |  |  | DUM2003                               | 85,437.36   | 3.14        | 0.01    |  |  | DLOG(MANUFACTURING)                   | 1.26        | 3.13        | 0.01    |  |  |
| DUMCR73                               | 0.24        | 5.30        | 0.00    |  |  | DUM2004                               | -265,415.30 | -7.01       | 0.00    |  |  | DUM2002                               | -0.23       | -2.01       | 0.06    |  |  |
| DUM2009                               | -0.11       | -2.29       | 0.03    |  |  | DUMERC73                              | 32,925.96   | 2.19        | 0.04    |  |  | DUMNR73                               | 0.38        | 5.26        | 0.00    |  |  |
| ECMLCRC73(-1)                         | -0.43       | -2.96       | 0.01    |  |  | ECMLERC73(-1)                         | -0.50       | -1.54       | 0.14    |  |  | ECMLNRC73(-1)                         | -0.50       | -1.84       | 0.08    |  |  |
|                                       |             |             |         |  |  |                                       |             |             |         |  |  | DUM2010                               | -0.23       | -2.38       | 0.03    |  |  |
| R-squared                             | 0.81        |             |         |  |  | R-squared                             | 0.78        |             |         |  |  | AR(1)                                 | -0.43       | -1.88       | 0.08    |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.76        |             |         |  |  | Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.72        |             |         |  |  | R-squared                             | 0.80        |             |         |  |  |
| S.E. of regression                    | 0.04        |             | 0.00    |  |  | S.E. of regression                    | 25,721.67   |             | 0.00    |  |  | Adjusted R-squared                    | 0.72        |             |         |  |  |
| F-statistic                           | 17.25       |             |         |  |  | F-statistic                           | 13.89       |             |         |  |  | S.E. of regression                    | 0.11        |             |         |  |  |
|                                       |             |             |         |  |  |                                       |             |             |         |  |  | F-statistic                           | 9.95        |             | 0.00    |  |  |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**TABLE 9-RATE 6**  
**Model Diagnostic Tests**

| Col 1.  | Col 2.         | Col 3.   | Col 4.                     | Col 5.                     | Col 6.  | Col 7.                     | Col 8.                     | Col 9.  | Col 10.                    | Col 11.                    |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test  |                | Revenue Class 12 (Apartment)<br>Model Diagnostic Tests |                            |                            | Revenue Class 48 (Commercial)<br>Model Diagnostic Tests |                            |                            | Revenue Class 73 (Industrial)<br>Model Diagnostic Tests |                            |                            |
|   |                | Central<br>Weather<br>Zone                             | Eastern<br>Weather<br>Zone | Niagara<br>Weather<br>Zone | Central<br>Weather<br>Zone                              | Eastern<br>Weather<br>Zone | Niagara<br>Weather<br>Zone | Central<br>Weather<br>Zone                              | Eastern<br>Weather<br>Zone | Niagara<br>Weather<br>Zone |
| Breusch-Godfrey Serial<br>Correlation LM Test     | Test Statistic | 1.73   | 1.07                       | 0.03                       | 1.25  | 1.24                       | 0.01                       | 1.29  | 0.84                       | 0.43                       |
|   | P Value        | 0.19   | 0.30                       | 0.86                       | 0.26  | 0.27                       | 0.92                       | 0.26  | 0.36                       | 0.51                       |
| ARCH Test   | Test Statistic | 0.01   | 0.44                       | 0.48                       | 0.22  | 0.11                       | 2.60                       | 1.46  | 0.10                       | 0.33                       |
|   | P Value        | 0.94   | 0.51                       | 0.49                       | 0.64  | 0.74                       | 0.11                       | 0.23  | 0.75                       | 0.57                       |
| Chow Forecast Test: Forecast<br>from 2011 to 2011 | Test Statistic | 2.46   | 11.62*                     | 0.18                       | 1.41  | 0.01                       | 17.74                      | 2.25  | 3.99                       | 0.06                       |
|   | P Value        | 0.14   | 0.00                       | 0.67                       | 0.25  | 0.91                       | 0.00                       | 0.15  | 0.06                       | 0.81                       |
| Ramsey RESET Test                                 | Test Statistic | 2.12   | 0.43                       | 4.02                       | 0.24  | 0.99                       | 0.52                       | 2.31  | 1.27                       | 0.87                       |
|   | P Value        | 0.17   | 0.52                       | 0.06                       | 0.63  | 0.33                       | 0.48                       | 0.15  | 0.27                       | 0.36                       |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

14. Driver variable assumptions are presented in Table 10 in year over year growth rates. Major driver variables in the models are balance point heating degree days adjusted for billing cycles, vintage, time trend, real natural gas prices and economic variables. The driver variable assumptions are based on economic assumptions from the Economic Outlook, which can be found in Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedule 1.
15. Natural gas prices have an important impact on average use. Sharp increases typically have two effects. First, they influence customers' fuel use habits, for example, the lowering of thermostat settings. Second, price increases likely factor in customers' decision-making around the purchase of more efficient furnaces and other appliances. In addition, homeowners may also respond by retrofitting older residences in order to reduce energy consumption. In the models, real natural gas prices are used. The Consumer Price Index ("CPI") is used to convert nominal gas prices to real gas prices. Nominal energy price forecasts are based on the Fekete's Henry Hub price forecast produced in April 2011.
16. A linear time trend is used as a proxy measure for energy conservation. However, a linear time trend only reflects constant annual changes in appliance efficiency; it will not be able to reflect the time varying impact of new residential construction on appliance efficiency. Consequently, a vintage variable serves as either a supplementary or complementary variable to the time trend in the model.
17. The vintage variable (for revenue class 20 only) is employed as a proxy measure of gas space heating and gas water heating efficiency gains and residential thermal efficiency. Newer homes with improved thermal envelope characteristics and older homes adding insulation and storm windows/doors reduce the typical amount of gas needed for space heating. Residential thermal efficiency will continue to

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez



improve as newer, better-insulated residences account for a larger portion of the housing stock. The vintage variable captures the impact of both furnace efficiency and new home thermal efficiency on average use.

18. Vintage is defined as the fiscal year in which the customer became a customer (new gas service main date) and is not based on the age of the building. This data includes both new construction and conversion customer additions. As space heating efficiency gains have a greater impact on average use than thermal improvements to homes, customers by vintage is a better variable than age of the building in terms of explaining the percentage decline in residential average use.

19. An illustration of the vintage ratio for 1992 follows:

$$V_{1992} = \frac{\sum_{y=1987}^{1991} V_y}{\sum_{yy=1987}^{1992} V_{yy}} \quad \text{where } V \text{ denotes vintage.}$$

20. Calendar 1992 is used as the reference year for the vintage ratio since the Energy Efficiency Act prohibited selling of the conventional low-efficiency furnace in January 1992.<sup>7</sup> Consequently, this ratio will capture the increasing market share of both mid-efficiency and high-efficiency furnaces at the expense of declining market share of conventional furnaces over time. Table 10 shows that regions with stronger new construction additions, such as Western and Northern, experience a

---

<sup>7</sup> During the 1970s natural gas furnaces averages about 65% Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency ("AFUE"). The Energy Efficiency Act imposed 78% AFUE as a minimum for gas furnaces manufactured after January 1, 1992.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

sharper decline in the ratio than established regions like Metro. As more new customers are added to the revenue class the declining ratio leads to lower average use over time. Thus the sign of this variable's coefficient is positive.

21. Economic variables such as employment, vacancy rates, and gross domestic product can impact demand for new gas appliances as well as impact demand for natural gas for space heating and manufacturing processes. Stronger employment and demand for products both domestically and abroad will generally increase natural gas demand.

#### Risks to the Forecast

22. The impact of customer mix on average use is not static and changes over time. New customers may have different gas use characteristics than existing customers and may be influenced by builder specifications for inclusion/exclusion of new gas appliances. Thus, aggregate average use will be affected even if customers take no actions that could affect their average use. Advances in the future penetration of gas appliances above historical penetration levels implicit in the model could result in increased average use. Conversely, builder specification of non-gas water and/or space heating equipment represents a risk to the forecast as it could result in lower gas consumption than forecast.
23. Use of more efficient water heaters across the franchise area and/or the loss of natural gas water heating to other fuels could result in a permanent decrease in baseload usage and natural gas consumption relative to the forecast.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

24. Gas consumption for space heating is very sensitive to thermostat settings. Customers may set their thermostats lower under extremely warm weather like that experienced in 1998, 1999, 2002, and 2006.
25. Economic activity can impact both demand for appliances and natural gas. If the economy slows more significantly and natural gas prices are higher than indicated in the Economic Outlook (Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedule 1), average use will decline further.
26. A structural break in the historical estimated relationship between average use and the driver variables will increase forecast risk as will forecast uncertainty in the driver variables.

#### Conclusion

27. Developing a forecasting model is an ongoing process. The model employed by the Company passes a battery of statistical tests and is valid given current and historical information. Continual evaluation and testing is required, as new information becomes available. The model has been estimated over a volatile period in history – recent years of unexpected warm weather, historically high energy prices and increased energy price volatility. In light of these increasingly volatile economic and weather conditions the model will be evaluated continuously.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

## BUDGET DEGREE DAYS

1. The purpose of this evidence is to provide the forecast of degree days for 2013 for the Central, Eastern and Niagara weather zones within the Company's franchise area<sup>1</sup>.
  
2. For the 2007 Test Year (EB-2006-0034), the Board approved the Company's request to change from the de Bever weather forecasting to a more appropriate methodology. On the basis of the analytical evaluation framework that the Company presented in respect to the performance of various forecasting methodologies, the Board approved the use of the 20-Year Trend methodology for the Central region, the Energy Probe methodology for the Eastern region, and the 50/50 methodology for the Niagara region. This evidence presents updates to the evaluation framework and the updated degree day forecasts for each of the weather zones for the 2013 Test Year.

### Degree Day Forecast Methodology and the Review Criterion

3. The nine methods evaluated by the Company in EB-2006-0034 were: the Naïve, 10-Year Moving Average, 20-Year Moving Average, 20-Year Trend, 30-Year Moving Average, 50/50 (Average of 20-Year Trend and 30-Year Moving Average), de Bever, de Bever with Trend, and the Energy Probe.
  
4. For 2013, the Company used the same nine methods and the same evaluation criteria, namely: Accuracy (as represented by Mean Absolute Percent Error ("MAPE") and Root Mean Percent Squared Error ("RMPSE")), Symmetry (as represented by Mean Percent Error ("MPE") and Percent Over-Forecast ("POF")) and Stability (as represented by Standard Deviation or "STDEV").

---

<sup>1</sup> All degree day data, models and forecasts are calculated using a calendar (i.e., December) year end.

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
M. Suarez

5. Accuracy measures the difference between forecast and actual degree days. The MAPE is the average of the yearly absolute percent errors, where the absolute percent error in any year is the absolute error divided by the actual value. The RMPSE is similar but it squares each percentage error, thus penalizing large forecasting errors, adding another dimension to the evaluation. For both the MAPE and RMPSE, smaller statistics signify better/more desirable results.
6. Symmetry measures the bias of a particular forecasting method (i.e., whether it consistently forecasts low or high). The MPE is the average of the yearly percent errors, where the percent error is the error divided by the actual value. If the forecasting approach is unbiased, the MPE produces a percentage that is close to zero. The POF measure is equal to the number of over-forecasts divided by the number of years under consideration. The closer this statistic is to fifty percent, the less biased (more symmetrical) the method.
7. Stability measures the variability of the forecasts over time and is measured by standard deviation. The analysis assigns a high ranking to methods that produce forecasts with a relatively low standard deviation to recognize the notion that steady forecasts are attractive from the perspective of rate stability.
8. This evidence includes updated forecast accuracy comparisons for the nine alternative forecasting methodologies that utilize each of the three weather zones' degree day data up to and including Calendar Year 2010. Each method was ranked from one to nine based on its relative performance for each metric, and then the relative rankings were summed to arrive at a score that determined the overall rank. Finally, the methodologies that were ranked best for each of the three weather zones are selected as the degree day forecasting methodology.

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
M. Suarez

9. As a result of the analysis, the forecasting methodologies used for the Eastern and Niagara weather zones are the de Bever with Trend and 10-Year Moving Average, respectively. The methodology that ranks best for the Central region remains the 20-Year Trend methodology.

Forecast Accuracy Comparison

*Central weather zone*

10. Table 1 provides the Central weather zone's out of sample degree day forecast that each method generates for each relevant year. That is, for each methodology for each year, a forecast is produced. Tables 2 through 4 summarize the relative performance of these forecasts against actual weather observations.<sup>2</sup> Table 2 measures performance by considering all available years, while the other two tables measure performance for the most recent ten- and five-year periods.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{MAPE} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{|Forecast_i - Actual_i|}{Actual_i} \right); \text{RMSPPE} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{Forecast_i - Actual_i}{Actual_i} \right)^2}; \text{MPE} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \left( \frac{Forecast_i - Actual_i}{Actual_i} \right); \text{POF} = \frac{O}{N}; \\
 & \text{STDEV} = \sqrt{\frac{N \sum_{i=1}^N Forecast_i^2 - \left( \sum_{i=1}^N Forecast_i \right)^2}{N(N-1)}}; \text{O is the number of over-forecasts and N is the number of years.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 1**

Actual and Forecast Central weather zone Environment Canada Degree Days ('out-of-sample'), 1990 to 2010

| Col. 1        | Col. 2 | Col. 3 | Col. 4   | Col. 5   | Col. 11     | Col. 6   | Col. 7 | Col. 8   | Col. 9              | Col. 10      |
|---------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual | Naïve  | 10-yr MA | 20-yr MA | 20-yr Trend | 30-yr MA | 50/50  | de Bever | de Bever with Trend | Energy Probe |
| 1990          | 3,631  | 4,076  | 4,110    | 4,188    | 4,003       | 4,179    | 4,091  | 4,019    | 3,964               | 3,981        |
| 1991          | 3,686  | 4,250  | 4,111    | 4,186    | 4,029       | 4,187    | 4,108  | 4,088    | 4,098               | 4,176        |
| 1992          | 4,112  | 3,631  | 4,036    | 4,152    | 3,927       | 4,174    | 4,050  | 3,984    | 3,878               | 3,918        |
| 1993          | 4,180  | 3,686  | 3,990    | 4,128    | 3,829       | 4,166    | 3,997  | 3,930    | 3,692               | 3,689        |
| 1994          | 4,115  | 4,112  | 3,982    | 4,105    | 3,883       | 4,166    | 4,025  | 3,996    | 3,831               | 3,830        |
| 1995          | 4,040  | 4,180  | 3,994    | 4,117    | 3,879       | 4,168    | 4,023  | 4,067    | 3,962               | 3,943        |
| 1996          | 4,177  | 4,115  | 3,991    | 4,111    | 3,894       | 4,166    | 4,030  | 4,087    | 4,017               | 4,019        |
| 1997          | 4,026  | 4,040  | 3,984    | 4,113    | 3,865       | 4,155    | 4,010  | 4,109    | 4,032               | 4,029        |
| 1998          | 3,220  | 4,177  | 4,003    | 4,098    | 3,926       | 4,152    | 4,039  | 4,140    | 4,067               | 4,074        |
| 1999          | 3,539  | 4,026  | 4,029    | 4,090    | 3,922       | 4,143    | 4,032  | 4,120    | 4,037               | 4,031        |
| 2000          | 3,826  | 3,220  | 3,944    | 4,027    | 3,787       | 4,107    | 3,947  | 3,928    | 3,829               | 3,768        |
| 2001          | 3,420  | 3,539  | 3,873    | 3,992    | 3,710       | 4,082    | 3,896  | 3,834    | 3,768               | 3,688        |
| 2002          | 3,630  | 3,826  | 3,892    | 3,964    | 3,727       | 4,065    | 3,896  | 3,814    | 3,779               | 3,762        |
| 2003          | 3,982  | 3,420  | 3,866    | 3,928    | 3,634       | 4,041    | 3,837  | 3,693    | 3,557               | 3,570        |
| 2004          | 3,798  | 3,630  | 3,817    | 3,900    | 3,604       | 4,009    | 3,807  | 3,640    | 3,548               | 3,603        |
| 2005          | 3,797  | 3,982  | 3,797    | 3,896    | 3,644       | 4,010    | 3,827  | 3,813    | 3,711               | 3,775        |
| 2006          | 3,378  | 3,798  | 3,766    | 3,878    | 3,656       | 3,996    | 3,826  | 3,848    | 3,737               | 3,802        |
| 2007          | 3,722  | 3,797  | 3,741    | 3,863    | 3,668       | 3,989    | 3,828  | 3,860    | 3,739               | 3,831        |
| 2008          | 3,837  | 3,378  | 3,662    | 3,832    | 3,581       | 3,952    | 3,766  | 3,748    | 3,655               | 3,650        |
| 2009          | 3,836  | 3,722  | 3,631    | 3,830    | 3,548       | 3,937    | 3,742  | 3,745    | 3,670               | 3,648        |
| 2010          | 3,501  | 3,837  | 3,693    | 3,818    | 3,582       | 3,915    | 3,749  | 3,777    | 3,703               | 3,716        |

**Table 2**

The Central Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, all available years (1990 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9                 | Col. 10    | C11      | Col. 12      | Col. 13  |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      | Stability          |            | Score    | Overall Rank |          |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast | Standard Deviation |            |          |              |          |
| Naïve               | 8.9%        | 9        | 11.3%       | 8        | 1.8%        | 3        | 57%                  | 3                  | 291        | 9        | 32           | <b>8</b> |
| 10-yr MA            | 6.4%        | 2        | 8.7%        | 2        | 3.6%        | 5        | 57%                  | 3                  | 143        | 4        | 16           | <b>1</b> |
| 20-yr MA            | 6.9%        | 5        | 10.1%       | 7        | 6.5%        | 8        | 71%                  | 8                  | 128        | 3        | 31           | <b>7</b> |
| <b>20-yr Trend</b>  | <b>6.8%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>8.1%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0.3%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>38%</b>           | <b>6</b>           | <b>151</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>16</b>    | <b>1</b> |
| 30-yr MA            | 8.5%        | 8        | 11.4%       | 9        | 8.5%        | 9        | 90%                  | 9                  | 91         | 1        | 36           | <b>9</b> |
| 50/50               | 6.3%        | 1        | 9.0%        | 3        | 4.4%        | 7        | 57%                  | 3                  | 120        | 2        | 16           | <b>1</b> |
| de Bever            | 6.9%        | 4        | 9.5%        | 6        | 4.0%        | 6        | 62%                  | 6                  | 153        | 6        | 28           | <b>6</b> |
| de Bever with Trend | 7.2%        | 6        | 9.3%        | 4        | 1.6%        | 2        | 52%                  | 1                  | 168        | 7        | 20           | <b>4</b> |
| Energy Probe        | 7.3%        | 7        | 9.4%        | 5        | 1.9%        | 4        | 48%                  | 1                  | 171        | 8        | 25           | <b>5</b> |

Witnesses: H.Sayan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 3**

The Central Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent ten year period (2001 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve               | 7.1%        | 8        | 8.3%        | 7        | 0.4%        | 2        | 60%                  | 3        | 196                | 9        | 29        | <b>7</b>     |
| 10-yr MA            | 5.1%        | 1        | 6.7%        | 2        | 2.6%        | 5        | 70%                  | 6        | 91                 | 8        | 22        | <b>5</b>     |
| 20-yr MA            | 6.0%        | 7        | 8.3%        | 8        | 5.7%        | 8        | 70%                  | 6        | 58                 | 4        | 33        | <b>8</b>     |
| <b>20-yr Trend</b>  | <b>5.5%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>6.1%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1.2%</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>40%</b>           | <b>3</b> | <b>58</b>          | <b>3</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| 30-yr MA            | 8.7%        | 9        | 10.6%       | 9        | 8.7%        | 9        | 100%                 | 9        | 54                 | 2        | 38        | <b>9</b>     |
| 50/50               | 5.3%        | 2        | 7.1%        | 5        | 3.8%        | 7        | 70%                  | 6        | 54                 | 1        | 21        | <b>4</b>     |
| de Bever            | 5.9%        | 5        | 7.2%        | 6        | 2.7%        | 6        | 60%                  | 3        | 71                 | 5        | 25        | <b>6</b>     |
| de Bever with Trend | 6.0%        | 6        | 6.9%        | 4        | 0.3%        | 1        | 50%                  | 1        | 81                 | 6        | 18        | <b>2</b>     |
| Energy Probe        | 5.9%        | 4        | 6.8%        | 3        | 0.7%        | 3        | 50%                  | 1        | 87                 | 7        | 18        | <b>2</b>     |

**Table 4**

The Central Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent five year period (2006 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve               | 7.8%        | 8        | 9.0%        | 8        | 1.8%        | 4        | 60%                  | 1        | 188                | 9        | 30        | <b>8</b>     |
| 10-yr MA            | 5.5%        | 3        | 6.5%        | 3        | 1.5%        | 2        | 60%                  | 1        | 55                 | 7        | 16        | <b>3</b>     |
| 20-yr MA            | 5.6%        | 5        | 7.9%        | 7        | 5.5%        | 8        | 60%                  | 1        | 25                 | 1        | 22        | <b>5</b>     |
| <b>20-yr Trend</b>  | <b>5.2%</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>5.9%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1.0%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>40%</b>           | <b>1</b> | <b>52</b>          | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| 30-yr MA            | 8.6%        | 9        | 10.4%       | 9        | 8.6%        | 9        | 100%                 | 9        | 34                 | 2        | 38        | <b>9</b>     |
| 50/50               | 5.5%        | 4        | 7.0%        | 4        | 3.8%        | 6        | 60%                  | 1        | 42                 | 4        | 19        | <b>4</b>     |
| de Bever            | 6.0%        | 6        | 7.5%        | 6        | 4.2%        | 7        | 60%                  | 1        | 55                 | 6        | 26        | <b>6</b>     |
| de Bever with Trend | 5.2%        | 1        | 6.1%        | 2        | 1.6%        | 3        | 60%                  | 1        | 38                 | 3        | 10        | <b>1</b>     |
| Energy Probe        | 6.3%        | 7        | 7.1%        | 5        | 2.4%        | 5        | 60%                  | 1        | 85                 | 8        | 26        | <b>6</b>     |

11. The 20-Year Trend methodology continues to outperform all of the other methodologies for the Central weather zone.

*Eastern weather zone*

12. The next series of tables present the same analysis for the Eastern weather zone. Table 5 provides the Eastern weather zone's out-of-sample degree day forecast that each method generates for each year. Tables 6 through 8 summarize the relative performance of these forecasts against actual weather observations.

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez



Table 6 measures performance by considering all available years, while the other two tables consider the performance for the most recent ten- and five-year periods.

**Table 5**  
 Actual and Forecast Eastern weather zone Environment Canada Degree Days ('out-of-sample'), 1990 to 2010

| <i>Col. 1</i> | <i>Col. 2</i> | <i>Col. 3</i> | <i>Col. 4</i> | <i>Col. 5</i> | <i>Col. 11</i> | <i>Col. 6</i> | <i>Col. 7</i> | <i>Col. 8</i> | <i>Col. 9</i>       | <i>Col. 10</i> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual        | Naïve         | 10-yr MA      | 20-yr MA      | 20-yr Trend    | 30-yr MA      | 50/50         | de Bever      | de Bever with Trend | Energy Probe   |
| 1990          | 4,250         | 4,640         | 4,579         | 4,670         | 4,483          | 4,688         | 4,585         | 4,620         | 4,490               | 4,472          |
| 1991          | 4,303         | 4,931         | 4,613         | 4,682         | 4,543          | 4,695         | 4,619         | 4,674         | 4,639               | 4,648          |
| 1992          | 4,861         | 4,250         | 4,546         | 4,649         | 4,479          | 4,688         | 4,583         | 4,599         | 4,524               | 4,525          |
| 1993          | 4,780         | 4,303         | 4,533         | 4,625         | 4,424          | 4,679         | 4,551         | 4,538         | 4,453               | 4,453          |
| 1994          | 4,730         | 4,861         | 4,554         | 4,617         | 4,526          | 4,680         | 4,603         | 4,628         | 4,549               | 4,548          |
| 1995          | 4,585         | 4,780         | 4,579         | 4,635         | 4,535          | 4,675         | 4,605         | 4,665         | 4,585               | 4,579          |
| 1996          | 4,603         | 4,730         | 4,598         | 4,635         | 4,567          | 4,680         | 4,624         | 4,687         | 4,567               | 4,533          |
| 1997          | 4,786         | 4,585         | 4,591         | 4,639         | 4,540          | 4,673         | 4,607         | 4,687         | 4,538               | 4,531          |
| 1998          | 3,828         | 4,603         | 4,601         | 4,618         | 4,581          | 4,670         | 4,626         | 4,673         | 4,541               | 4,546          |
| 1999          | 4,137         | 4,786         | 4,647         | 4,628         | 4,614          | 4,667         | 4,641         | 4,678         | 4,604               | 4,611          |
| 2000          | 4,543         | 3,828         | 4,566         | 4,572         | 4,484          | 4,635         | 4,559         | 4,512         | 4,515               | 4,417          |
| 2001          | 4,115         | 4,137         | 4,486         | 4,550         | 4,392          | 4,617         | 4,504         | 4,570         | 4,420               | 4,395          |
| 2002          | 4,381         | 4,543         | 4,515         | 4,531         | 4,440          | 4,605         | 4,522         | 4,566         | 4,446               | 4,447          |
| 2003          | 4,715         | 4,115         | 4,497         | 4,515         | 4,338          | 4,582         | 4,460         | 4,408         | 4,341               | 4,357          |
| 2004          | 4,637         | 4,381         | 4,449         | 4,501         | 4,327          | 4,561         | 4,444         | 4,380         | 4,339               | 4,412          |
| 2005          | 4,421         | 4,715         | 4,442         | 4,510         | 4,377          | 4,571         | 4,474         | 4,538         | 4,430               | 4,530          |
| 2006          | 4,037         | 4,637         | 4,433         | 4,516         | 4,408          | 4,568         | 4,488         | 4,586         | 4,436               | 4,525          |
| 2007          | 4,447         | 4,421         | 4,416         | 4,504         | 4,406          | 4,565         | 4,485         | 4,572         | 4,427               | 4,503          |
| 2008          | 4,488         | 4,037         | 4,360         | 4,480         | 4,306          | 4,532         | 4,419         | 4,490         | 4,394               | 4,357          |
| 2009          | 4,534         | 4,447         | 4,326         | 4,486         | 4,279          | 4,527         | 4,403         | 4,506         | 4,426               | 4,401          |
| 2010          | 3,973         | 4,488         | 4,392         | 4,479         | 4,299          | 4,512         | 4,406         | 4,510         | 4,430               | 4,430          |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 6**

The Eastern Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, all available years (1990 to 2010)

| Col. 1                     | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                            | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                            | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve                      | 8.6%        | 9        | 10.4%       | 9        | 1.7%        | 4        | 57.0%                | 4        | 292                | 9        | 35        | <b>8</b>     |
| 10-yr MA                   | 5.6%        | 1        | 7.4%        | 3        | 2.1%        | 5        | 48.0%                | 1        | 90                 | 7        | 17        | <b>2</b>     |
| 20-yr MA                   | 5.6%        | 1        | 7.7%        | 6        | 3.5%        | 7        | 62.0%                | 5        | 69                 | 2        | 21        | <b>6</b>     |
| 20-yr Trend                | 5.8%        | 5        | 7.3%        | 1        | 0.6%        | 1        | 38.0%                | 5        | 101                | 8        | 20        | <b>4</b>     |
| 30-yr MA                   | 5.9%        | 6        | 8.3%        | 7        | 4.6%        | 9        | 67.0%                | 9        | 62                 | 1        | 32        | <b>7</b>     |
| 50/50                      | 5.6%        | 1        | 7.5%        | 5        | 2.6%        | 6        | 62.0%                | 5        | 79                 | 3        | 20        | <b>4</b>     |
| de Bever                   | 6.3%        | 8        | 8.4%        | 8        | 3.6%        | 8        | 62.0%                | 5        | 89                 | 6        | 35        | <b>8</b>     |
| <b>de Bever with Trend</b> | <b>5.6%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>7.3%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1.4%</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>48.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>83</b>          | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| Energy Probe               | 5.9%        | 6        | 7.4%        | 3        | 1.6%        | 3        | 48.0%                | 1        | 81                 | 4        | 17        | <b>2</b>     |

**Table 7**

The Eastern Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent ten year period (2001 to 2010)

| Col. 1                     | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                            | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                            | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve                      | 7.0%        | 9        | 8.6%        | 9        | 0.8%        | 2        | 50.0%                | 1        | 228                | 9        | 30        | <b>7</b>     |
| 10-yr MA                   | 5.0%        | 1        | 6.0%        | 1        | 1.6%        | 4        | 50.0%                | 1        | 60                 | 6        | 13        | <b>2</b>     |
| 20-yr MA                   | 5.0%        | 1        | 6.8%        | 6        | 3.3%        | 7        | 60.0%                | 4        | 22                 | 1        | 19        | <b>4</b>     |
| 20-yr Trend                | 5.2%        | 5        | 6.0%        | 1        | 0.1%        | 1        | 40.0%                | 4        | 55                 | 5        | 16        | <b>3</b>     |
| 30-yr MA                   | 5.6%        | 7        | 7.5%        | 7        | 4.6%        | 9        | 70.0%                | 8        | 33                 | 2        | 33        | <b>8</b>     |
| 50/50                      | 5.1%        | 4        | 6.3%        | 3        | 2.3%        | 6        | 60.0%                | 4        | 42                 | 4        | 21        | <b>5</b>     |
| de Bever                   | 6.1%        | 8        | 7.7%        | 8        | 3.5%        | 8        | 70.0%                | 8        | 70                 | 8        | 40        | <b>9</b>     |
| <b>de Bever with Trend</b> | <b>5.0%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>6.3%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>1.1%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>50.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>39</b>          | <b>3</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| Energy Probe               | 5.4%        | 6        | 6.6%        | 5        | 1.7%        | 5        | 60.0%                | 4        | 64                 | 7        | 27        | <b>6</b>     |

**Table 8**

The Eastern Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent five year period (2006 to 2010)

| Col. 1                     | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                            | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                            | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve                      | 8.1%        | 9        | 9.9%        | 9        | 3.1%        | 3        | 40.0%                | 1        | 223                | 9        | 31        | <b>7</b>     |
| 10-yr MA                   | 5.7%        | 5        | 6.9%        | 2        | 2.4%        | 2        | 40.0%                | 1        | 43                 | 5        | 15        | <b>3</b>     |
| 20-yr MA                   | 5.4%        | 2        | 7.8%        | 6        | 4.9%        | 7        | 60.0%                | 1        | 16                 | 1        | 17        | <b>4</b>     |
| 20-yr Trend                | 5.6%        | 4        | 6.3%        | 1        | 1.4%        | 1        | 40.0%                | 1        | 62                 | 7        | 14        | <b>2</b>     |
| 30-yr MA                   | 6.1%        | 6        | 8.5%        | 7        | 6.0%        | 9        | 80.0%                | 8        | 24                 | 3        | 33        | <b>8</b>     |
| 50/50                      | 5.5%        | 3        | 7.1%        | 4        | 3.7%        | 5        | 60.0%                | 1        | 43                 | 4        | 17        | <b>4</b>     |
| de Bever                   | 6.1%        | 7        | 8.7%        | 8        | 5.9%        | 8        | 80.0%                | 8        | 43                 | 6        | 37        | <b>9</b>     |
| <b>de Bever with Trend</b> | <b>5.3%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>6.9%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>3.3%</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>40.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>17</b>          | <b>2</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| Energy Probe               | 6.1%        | 8        | 7.7%        | 5        | 3.8%        | 6        | 60.0%                | 1        | 70                 | 8        | 28        | <b>6</b>     |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

13. For the Eastern weather zone, the de Bever with Trend method yields the best composite results over the three time periods examined.

*Niagara weather zone*

14. The next series of tables present the same analysis for the Niagara weather zone.

Table 9 presents the Niagara weather zone's out-of-sample degree day forecast that each method generates. Tables 10 through 12 summarize the relative performance of the out-of-sample forecasts against actual weather observations.

Table 10 measures performance considering all available years, while the other two tables consider the performance for the most recent ten- and five-year periods.

**Table 9**

Actual and Forecast Niagara weather zone Environment Canada Degree Days ('out-of-sample'), 1990 to 2010

| Col. 1        | Col. 2 | Col. 3 | Col. 4   | Col. 5   | Col. 11     | Col. 6   | Col. 7 | Col. 8   | Col. 9              | Col. 10      |
|---------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual | Naïve  | 10-yr MA | 20-yr MA | 20-yr Trend | 30-yr MA | 50/50  | de Bever | de Bever with Trend | Energy Probe |
| 1990          | 3,307  | 3,693  | 3,693    | 3,703    | 3,685       | 3,705    | 3,695  | 3,633    | 3,651               | 3,679        |
| 1991          | 3,343  | 3,845  | 3,697    | 3,721    | 3,686       | 3,711    | 3,698  | 3,683    | 3,733               | 3,827        |
| 1992          | 3,759  | 3,307  | 3,635    | 3,697    | 3,607       | 3,697    | 3,652  | 3,619    | 3,585               | 3,623        |
| 1993          | 3,878  | 3,343  | 3,596    | 3,681    | 3,526       | 3,687    | 3,607  | 3,582    | 3,462               | 3,464        |
| 1994          | 3,780  | 3,759  | 3,600    | 3,677    | 3,562       | 3,692    | 3,627  | 3,640    | 3,568               | 3,568        |
| 1995          | 3,703  | 3,878  | 3,623    | 3,699    | 3,576       | 3,693    | 3,635  | 3,688    | 3,661               | 3,670        |
| 1996          | 3,786  | 3,780  | 3,630    | 3,701    | 3,598       | 3,701    | 3,650  | 3,697    | 3,693               | 3,731        |
| 1997          | 3,669  | 3,703  | 3,635    | 3,711    | 3,571       | 3,693    | 3,632  | 3,705    | 3,705               | 3,727        |
| 1998          | 2,980  | 3,786  | 3,653    | 3,704    | 3,615       | 3,704    | 3,659  | 3,708    | 3,754               | 3,736        |
| 1999          | 3,338  | 3,669  | 3,676    | 3,701    | 3,612       | 3,699    | 3,656  | 3,694    | 3,740               | 3,710        |
| 2000          | 3,596  | 2,980  | 3,605    | 3,649    | 3,500       | 3,670    | 3,585  | 3,624    | 3,639               | 3,539        |
| 2001          | 3,239  | 3,338  | 3,554    | 3,626    | 3,453       | 3,665    | 3,559  | 3,613    | 3,577               | 3,492        |
| 2002          | 3,415  | 3,596  | 3,583    | 3,609    | 3,486       | 3,659    | 3,573  | 3,617    | 3,580               | 3,586        |
| 2003          | 3,799  | 3,239  | 3,573    | 3,584    | 3,423       | 3,645    | 3,534  | 3,602    | 3,488               | 3,553        |
| 2004          | 3,632  | 3,415  | 3,538    | 3,569    | 3,405       | 3,631    | 3,518  | 3,575    | 3,468               | 3,589        |
| 2005          | 3,653  | 3,799  | 3,530    | 3,577    | 3,464       | 3,642    | 3,553  | 3,626    | 3,547               | 3,657        |
| 2006          | 3,163  | 3,632  | 3,516    | 3,573    | 3,494       | 3,639    | 3,566  | 3,636    | 3,558               | 3,633        |
| 2007          | 3,296  | 3,797  | 3,511    | 3,863    | 3,668       | 3,989    | 3,828  | 3,860    | 3,739               | 3,831        |
| 2008          | 3,480  | 3,163  | 3,448    | 3,551    | 3,437       | 3,619    | 3,528  | 3,607    | 3,511               | 3,484        |
| 2009          | 3,565  | 3,296  | 3,411    | 3,544    | 3,368       | 3,604    | 3,486  | 3,576    | 3,490               | 3,414        |
| 2010          | 3,344  | 3,480  | 3,461    | 3,533    | 3,374       | 3,586    | 3,480  | 3,564    | 3,483               | 3,464        |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 10**

The Niagara Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, all available years (1990 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve               | 9.2%        | 9        | 11.2%       | 9        | 1.4%        | 2        | 57.0%                | 3        | 254                | 9        | 32        | 8            |
| <b>10-yr MA</b>     | <b>6.2%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>8.0%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2.5%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>48.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>80</b>          | <b>5</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1</b>     |
| 20-yr MA            | 6.2%        | 1        | 8.5%        | 4        | 4.1%        | 8        | 57.0%                | 3        | 66                 | 4        | 20        | 4            |
| 20-yr Trend         | 6.6%        | 6        | 8.0%        | 1        | 0.8%        | 1        | 43.0%                | 3        | 94                 | 6        | 17        | 3            |
| 30-yr MA            | 6.4%        | 4        | 8.9%        | 6        | 4.9%        | 9        | 62.0%                | 8        | 37                 | 1        | 28        | 6            |
| 50/50               | 6.3%        | 3        | 8.2%        | 3        | 2.9%        | 5        | 48.0%                | 1        | 64                 | 3        | 15        | 2            |
| de Bever            | 6.5%        | 5        | 8.7%        | 5        | 4.0%        | 7        | 62.0%                | 8        | 46                 | 2        | 27        | 5            |
| de Bever with Trend | 6.9%        | 8        | 9.0%        | 7        | 2.9%        | 4        | 57.0%                | 3        | 96                 | 7        | 29        | 7            |
| Energy Probe        | 6.8%        | 7        | 9.2%        | 8        | 3.3%        | 6        | 57.0%                | 3        | 110                | 8        | 32        | 8            |

**Table 11**

The Niagara Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent ten year period (2001 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve               | 8.0%        | 9        | 8.9%        | 9        | 0.5%        | 2        | 60.0%                | 3        | 206                | 9        | 32        | 7            |
| <b>10-yr MA</b>     | <b>5.3%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>6.1%</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1.9%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>50.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>56</b>          | <b>7</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>2</b>     |
| 20-yr MA            | 5.7%        | 5        | 7.0%        | 5        | 3.7%        | 7        | 60.0%                | 3        | 28                 | 2        | 22        | 4            |
| 20-yr Trend         | 5.5%        | 2        | 6.3%        | 2        | 0.1%        | 1        | 50.0%                | 1        | 51                 | 6        | 12        | 1            |
| 30-yr MA            | 6.3%        | 8        | 8.1%        | 8        | 5.4%        | 9        | 70.0%                | 7        | 24                 | 1        | 33        | 9            |
| 50/50               | 5.6%        | 4        | 6.7%        | 3        | 2.6%        | 5        | 60.0%                | 3        | 35                 | 4        | 19        | 3            |
| de Bever            | 6.2%        | 7        | 7.7%        | 7        | 4.6%        | 8        | 70.0%                | 7        | 29                 | 3        | 32        | 7            |
| de Bever with Trend | 5.8%        | 6        | 6.9%        | 4        | 2.2%        | 4        | 60.0%                | 3        | 43                 | 5        | 22        | 4            |
| Energy Probe        | 5.5%        | 2        | 7.2%        | 6        | 3.0%        | 6        | 70.0%                | 7        | 87                 | 8        | 29        | 6            |

**Table 12**

The Niagara Degree Day: Out-of-sample forecast performance, recent five year period (2006 to 2010)

| Col. 1              | Col. 2      | C3       | Col. 4      | C5       | Col. 6      | C7       | Col. 8               | C9       | Col. 10            | C11      | Col. 12   | Col. 13      |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Accuracy    |          |             |          | Symmetry    |          |                      |          | Stability          |          | Score     | Overall Rank |
|                     | MAPE        |          | RMSPE       |          | MPE         |          | Percent Overforecast |          | Standard Deviation |          |           |              |
| Naïve               | 9.3%        | 9        | 9.9%        | 9        | 2.6%        | 2        | 60.0%                | 1        | 213                | 9        | 30        | 6            |
| <b>10-yr MA</b>     | <b>5.3%</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>6.3%</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3.2%</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>60.0%</b>         | <b>1</b> | <b>44</b>          | <b>5</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>2</b>     |
| 20-yr MA            | 5.9%        | 5        | 7.4%        | 5        | 5.7%        | 7        | 80.0%                | 4        | 18                 | 1        | 22        | 4            |
| 20-yr Trend         | 5.0%        | 1        | 6.2%        | 1        | 2.3%        | 1        | 60.0%                | 1        | 69                 | 7        | 11        | 1            |
| 30-yr MA            | 7.6%        | 8        | 9.0%        | 8        | 7.6%        | 9        | 100.0%               | 8        | 24                 | 2        | 35        | 9            |
| 50/50               | 5.8%        | 4        | 7.2%        | 4        | 4.9%        | 5        | 80.0%                | 4        | 46                 | 6        | 23        | 5            |
| de Bever            | 7.3%        | 7        | 8.9%        | 7        | 7.3%        | 8        | 100.0%               | 8        | 37                 | 4        | 34        | 8            |
| de Bever with Trend | 5.5%        | 3        | 6.9%        | 3        | 4.6%        | 4        | 80.0%                | 4        | 33                 | 3        | 17        | 3            |
| Energy Probe        | 6.8%        | 6        | 8.7%        | 6        | 5.1%        | 6        | 80.0%                | 4        | 110                | 8        | 30        | 6            |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

15. For the Niagara weather zone, the 10-Year Moving Average provides the best results for all years and the 20-Year Trend method yields the best results for the ten- and five-year periods. In such a case where the composite rankings yield mixed results, a weighted average approach was used to combine the scores based on the number of years in each period. The 10-Year Moving Average outperforms the 20-Year Trend on the basis of the combined weighted average.

2013 Degree Day Forecast

16. The Calendar Year 2013 degree day forecast incorporates actual Calendar Year 2010 degree days. Using the 20-Year Trend, de Bever with Trend and 10-Year Moving Average methods for the Central, Eastern and Niagara weather zones respectively, the degree day forecasts are as follows:

**Table 13**  
**2013 degree day forecast**

| <i>Col. 1</i> | <i>Col. 2</i>                                | <i>Col. 3</i>                        |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Weather zone  | Environment<br>Canada Degree<br>Day Forecast | Gas Supply<br>Degree Day<br>Forecast |
| Central       | 3,536  | 3,513                                |
| Eastern       | 4,344  | 4,307                                |
| Niagara       | 3,458  | 3,403                                |

17. The degree day forecast for the Central weather zone was prepared using the 20-Year Trend method.

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
M. Suarez

- This method regresses actual Central Environment Canada degree days<sup>3</sup> on a constant and trend. Table 14 displays the actual Environment Canada degree day data for the Central weather zone and trend data used to estimate the model and the resultant degree day forecast for 2013. Fitted values in the table are calculated using the 20-year Trend regression equation. The model is estimated using data covering the period 1991 to 2010, a period of 20 years.
  
- Figure 1 graphs the actual, in-sample and out-of-sample forecast values for the Central Degree Days associated with the 20-Year Trend method.

18. The degree day forecast for the Eastern weather zone was prepared using the de Bever with Trend method.

- This method regresses actual Eastern Environment Canada degree days<sup>4</sup> on a constant, a five year weighted average of Environment Canada degree days and a trend. Table 15 displays the actual Environment Canada degree day data for the Eastern weather zone, the five year weighted averages and the trend data used to estimate the model. The resultant degree day forecast for 2013 is presented in Table 15 as well. Fitted values in the table are calculated using the de Bever with Trend regression equation. The model is estimated over the period 1950 to 2010 a total of 61 years as indicated by the cycle length.
  
- Figure 2 graphs the actual, in-sample and out-of-sample forecast values for the Eastern Degree Days associated with the de Bever with Trend method.

---

<sup>3</sup> Environment Canada heating degree day observations from Pearson International Airport

<sup>4</sup> Environment Canada heating degree day observations from MacDonald-Cartier Airport

19. The degree day forecast for the Niagara weather zone was prepared using the 10-Year Moving Average method.

- Table 16 displays the actual Environment Canada degree day data for the Niagara weather zone<sup>5</sup> and the 10-Year moving averages and the resultant degree day forecasts for the moving average.
- Figure 3 graphs the actual, in-sample and out-of-sample forecast values for the Niagara Degree Days associated with the 10-Year Moving Average method.

---

<sup>5</sup> Environment Canada heating degree day observations from St. Catherines Airport until August 2008. Effective September 2008 Environment Canada is no longer able to provide degree day data for St. Catherines Airport. Data from September 2008 and thereafter are now obtained from the Vineland Climate Station.

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
M. Suarez

**Table 14**  
**Environment Canada Degree Day Forecast – Central**

| <i>Col. 1</i> | <i>Col. 2</i> | <i>Col. 3</i> | <i>Col. 4</i> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual        | Trend         | Fitted        |
| 1991          | 3,686         | 1             | 3,985         |
| 1992          | 4,112         | 2             | 3,964         |
| 1993          | 4,180         | 3             | 3,944         |
| 1994          | 4,115         | 4             | 3,923         |
| 1995          | 4,040         | 5             | 3,903         |
| 1996          | 4,177         | 6             | 3,883         |
| 1997          | 4,026         | 7             | 3,862         |
| 1998          | 3,220         | 8             | 3,842         |
| 1999          | 3,539         | 9             | 3,822         |
| 2000          | 3,826         | 10            | 3,801         |
| 2001          | 3,420         | 11            | 3,781         |
| 2002          | 3,630         | 12            | 3,760         |
| 2003          | 3,982         | 13            | 3,740         |
| 2004          | 3,798         | 14            | 3,720         |
| 2005          | 3,797         | 15            | 3,699         |
| 2006          | 3,378         | 16            | 3,679         |
| 2007          | 3,722         | 17            | 3,659         |
| 2008          | 3,837         | 18            | 3,638         |
| 2009          | 3,836         | 19            | 3,618         |
| 2010          | 3,501         | 20            | 3,598         |
| 2013 Forecast |               | 23            | 3,536         |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez



**Table 15**  
**Environment Canada Degree Day Forecast – Eastern**

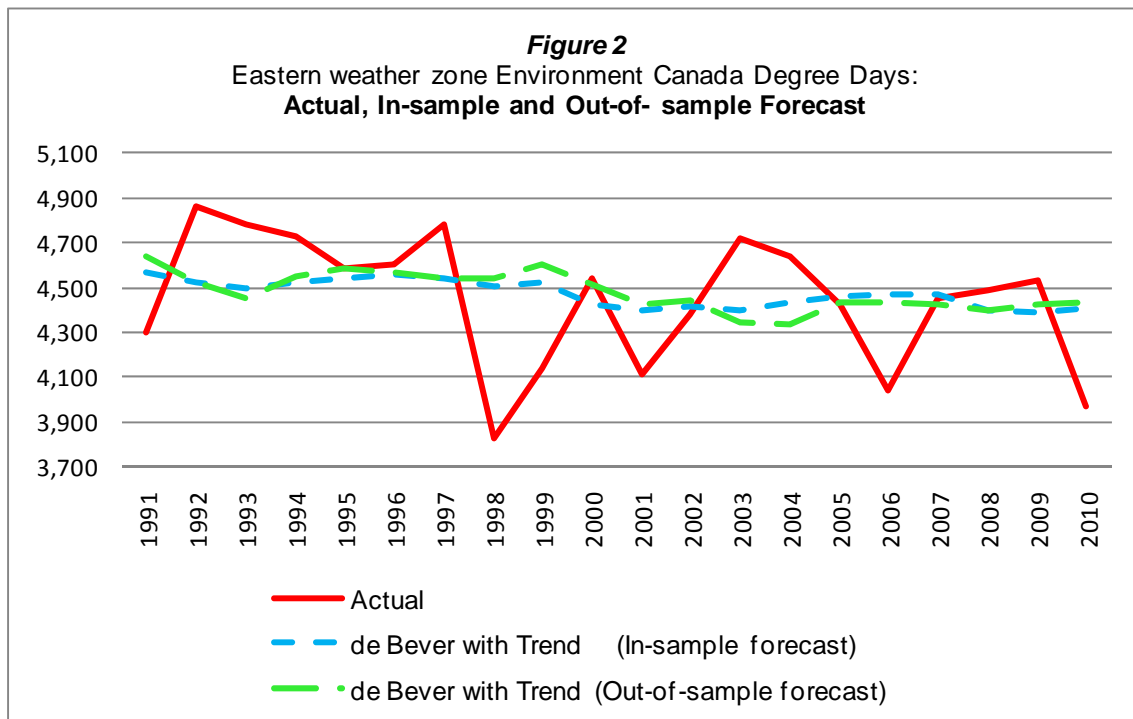
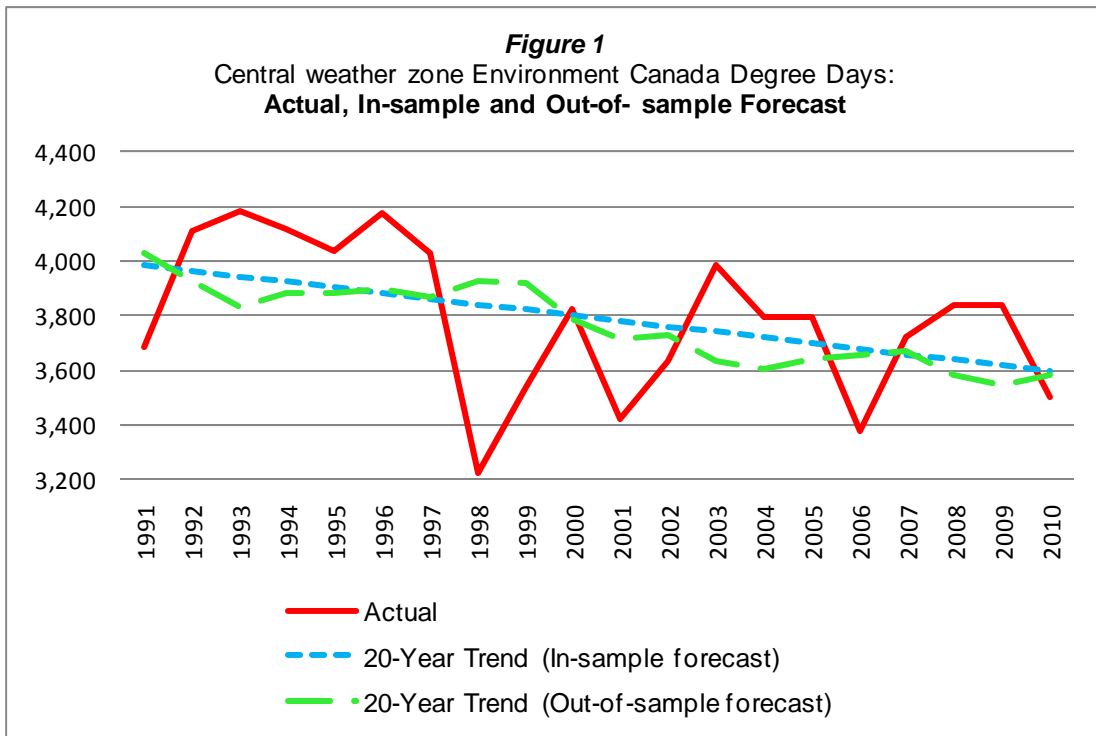
| <i>Col. 1</i> | <i>Col. 2</i> | <i>Col. 3</i> | <i>Col. 4</i>      | <i>Col. 5</i> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual        | Trend         | 5-year Weighted MA | Fitted        |
| 1950          | 4,824         | 1             | 4,665              | 4,735         |
| 1951          | 4,587         | 2             | 4,594              | 4,711         |
| 1952          | 4,404         | 3             | 4,661              | 4,733         |
| 1953          | 4,059         | 4             | 4,641              | 4,715         |
| 1954          | 4,707         | 5             | 4,556              | 4,694         |
| 1955          | 4,689         | 6             | 4,385              | 4,635         |
| 1956          | 4,799         | 7             | 4,465              | 4,656         |
| 1957          | 4,405         | 8             | 4,523              | 4,688         |
| 1958          | 4,736         | 9             | 4,626              | 4,723         |
| 1959          | 4,718         | 10            | 4,584              | 4,697         |
| 1960          | 4,451         | 11            | 4,652              | 4,686         |
| 1961          | 4,586         | 12            | 4,669              | 4,689         |
| 1962          | 4,826         | 13            | 4,596              | 4,662         |
| 1963          | 4,921         | 14            | 4,584              | 4,665         |
| 1964          | 4,569         | 15            | 4,667              | 4,676         |
| 1965          | 4,810         | 16            | 4,753              | 4,704         |
| 1966          | 4,683         | 17            | 4,709              | 4,686         |
| 1967          | 4,882         | 18            | 4,755              | 4,683         |
| 1968          | 4,780         | 19            | 4,735              | 4,663         |
| 1969          | 4,698         | 20            | 4,775              | 4,675         |
| 1970          | 4,899         | 21            | 4,778              | 4,680         |
| 1971          | 4,797         | 22            | 4,762              | 4,660         |
| 1972          | 5,014         | 23            | 4,805              | 4,671         |
| 1973          | 4,420         | 24            | 4,808              | 4,661         |
| 1974          | 4,725         | 25            | 4,876              | 4,683         |
| 1975          | 4,514         | 26            | 4,736              | 4,630         |
| 1976          | 5,008         | 27            | 4,723              | 4,617         |
| 1977          | 4,597         | 28            | 4,637              | 4,593         |
| 1978          | 4,939         | 29            | 4,741              | 4,628         |
| 1979          | 4,589         | 30            | 4,695              | 4,625         |
| 1980          | 4,920         | 31            | 4,790              | 4,637         |
| 1981          | 4,438         | 32            | 4,735              | 4,613         |
| 1982          | 4,647         | 33            | 4,798              | 4,616         |
| 1983          | 4,536         | 34            | 4,674              | 4,584         |
| 1984          | 4,535         | 35            | 4,658              | 4,568         |
| 1985          | 4,659         | 36            | 4,601              | 4,559         |
| 1986          | 4,501         | 37            | 4,570              | 4,542         |
| 1987          | 4,328         | 38            | 4,585              | 4,561         |
| 1988          | 4,640         | 39            | 4,564              | 4,542         |
| 1989          | 4,931         | 40            | 4,482              | 4,516         |
| 1990          | 4,250         | 41            | 4,524              | 4,526         |
| 1991          | 4,303         | 42            | 4,657              | 4,564         |
| 1992          | 4,861         | 43            | 4,537              | 4,524         |
| 1993          | 4,780         | 44            | 4,461              | 4,493         |
| 1994          | 4,730         | 45            | 4,585              | 4,519         |
| 1995          | 4,585         | 46            | 4,646              | 4,536         |
| 1996          | 4,603         | 47            | 4,681              | 4,561         |
| 1997          | 4,786         | 48            | 4,680              | 4,537         |
| 1998          | 3,828         | 49            | 4,664              | 4,506         |
| 1999          | 4,137         | 50            | 4,689              | 4,518         |
| 2000          | 4,543         | 51            | 4,399              | 4,426         |
| 2001          | 4,115         | 52            | 4,276              | 4,395         |
| 2002          | 4,381         | 53            | 4,328              | 4,419         |
| 2003          | 4,715         | 54            | 4,240              | 4,400         |
| 2004          | 4,637         | 55            | 4,273              | 4,436         |
| 2005          | 4,421         | 56            | 4,444              | 4,464         |
| 2006          | 4,037         | 57            | 4,531              | 4,473         |
| 2007          | 4,447         | 58            | 4,511              | 4,466         |
| 2008          | 4,488         | 59            | 4,373              | 4,397         |
| 2009          | 4,534         | 60            | 4,376              | 4,390         |
| 2010          | 3,973         | 61            | 4,388              | 4,405         |
| 2013 Forecast |               | 64            | 4,293              | 4,344         |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

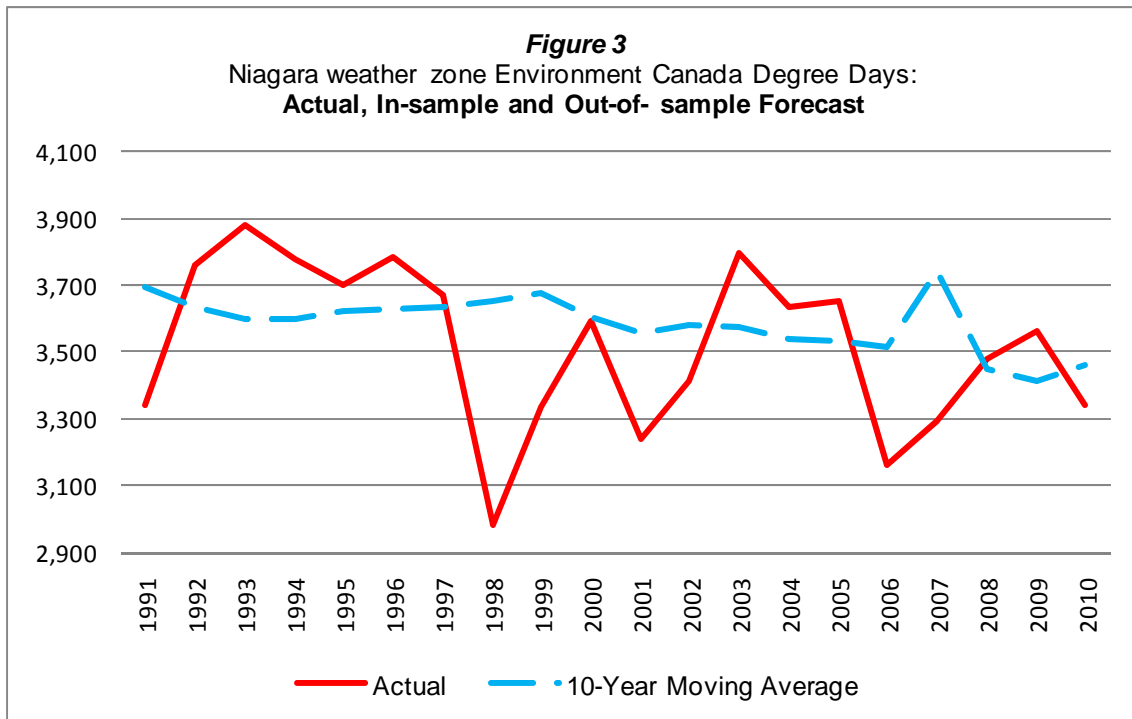
**Table 16**  
**Environment Canada Degree Day Forecast – Niagara**

| <i>Col. 1</i> | <i>Col. 2</i> | <i>Col. 3</i>             |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Calendar Year | Actual        | 10-Year Moving<br>Average |
| 2001          | 3,239         | 3,605                     |
| 2002          | 3,415         | 3,554                     |
| 2003          | 3,799         | 3,583                     |
| 2004          | 3,632         | 3,573                     |
| 2005          | 3,653         | 3,538                     |
| 2006          | 3,163         | 3,530                     |
| 2007          | 3,296         | 3,516                     |
| 2008          | 3,480         | 3,511                     |
| 2009          | 3,565         | 3,448                     |
| 2010          | 3,344         | 3,411                     |
| 2013 Forecast |               | 3,458                     |

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
M. Suarez



Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez



20. The final step in the degree day forecast involves the conversion of Environment Canada degree days to Gas Supply degree days. Gas Supply and Environment Canada determine daily average temperature using different methods. Gas Supply determines its daily average temperature by using the average temperature over a 24-hour period. Environment Canada determines its daily average temperature by averaging the daily minimum and maximum temperatures over a 24-hour period. Gas Supply's method of calculating the mean of 24 hourly temperature readings, versus Environment Canada's method of averaging the daily minimum and maximum temperatures, will give a more representative daily average temperature and is a more relevant measure for heating demand and the distribution of gas. Therefore, gas supply degree days are used in the development of volumetric planning and budget setting. However, to conduct the Board-approved degree day forecasting methods, Environment Canada degree days are relied upon because

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

they offer a longer data history than Gas Supply degree days. The longer data history Environment Canada publishes is essential in being able to forecast degree days since some degree day forecasting methodologies require a longer data history than Gas Supply can provide.

21. The conversion is accomplished by regressing actual Gas Supply degree days onto actual Environment Canada degree days. The resultant equation (one for each weather zone) is used to convert the Environment Canada degree day forecast to the Gas Supply degree day forecast. Tables 17, 18 and 19 display actual Environment Canada degree days, actual Gas Supply degree days and the resultant Gas Supply degree day forecasts for the 2013 Test Year.

**Table 17**  
**Determination of Gas Supply Equivalent Degree Days - Central**

| <i>Col. 1</i>        | <i>Col. 2</i>                                | <i>Col. 3</i>                        | <i>Col. 4</i>                                    |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Calendar Year</b> | <b>Actual Environment Canada Degree Days</b> | <b>Actual Gas Supply Degree Days</b> | <b>Fitted Gas Supply Degree Days<sup>1</sup></b> |
| 1991                 | 3,686  | 3,649                                | 3,650  |
| 1992                 | 4,112  | 3,989                                | 4,041  |
| 1993                 | 4,180  | 4,040                                | 4,104  |
| 1994                 | 4,115  | 4,084                                | 4,044  |
| 1995                 | 4,040  | 3,991                                | 3,975  |
| 1996                 | 4,177  | 4,133                                | 4,100  |
| 1997                 | 4,026  | 3,966                                | 3,962  |
| 1998                 | 3,220  | 3,202                                | 3,223  |
| 1999                 | 3,539  | 3,497                                | 3,516  |
| 2000                 | 3,826  | 3,784                                | 3,779  |
| 2001                 | 3,420  | 3,400                                | 3,407  |
| 2002                 | 3,630  | 3,597                                | 3,599  |
| 2003                 | 3,982  | 3,949                                | 3,921  |
| 2004                 | 3,798  | 3,766                                | 3,753  |
| 2005                 | 3,797  | 3,750                                | 3,752  |
| 2006                 | 3,378  | 3,355                                | 3,368  |
| 2007                 | 3,722  | 3,659                                | 3,683  |
| 2008                 | 3,837  | 3,801                                | 3,788  |
| 2009                 | 3,836  | 3,767                                | 3,788  |
| 2010                 | 3,501  | 3,466                                | 3,481  |
| <b>2013 Forecast</b> | <b>3,536</b>                                 |                                      | <b>3,513</b>                                     |

<sup>1</sup>Fitted and forecast Gas Supply degree days are calculated using the following regression equation:

$$\text{Gas Supply degree days} = 271.2545 + 0.9167(\text{Environment Canada degree days})$$

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 18**  
**Determination of Gas Supply Equivalent Degree Days - Eastern**

| <i>Col. 1</i>        | <i>Col. 2</i>                                | <i>Col. 3</i>                        | <i>Col. 4</i>                                    |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Calendar Year</b> | <b>Actual Environment Canada Degree Days</b> | <b>Actual Gas Supply Degree Days</b> | <b>Fitted Gas Supply Degree Days<sup>1</sup></b> |
| 1970                 | 4,899  | 5,018                                | 4,839  |
| 1971                 | 4,797  | 4,584                                | 4,742  |
| 1972                 | 5,014  | 4,816                                | 4,950  |
| 1973                 | 4,420  | 4,480                                | 4,379  |
| 1974                 | 4,725  | 4,858                                | 4,672  |
| 1975                 | 4,514  | 4,229                                | 4,470  |
| 1976                 | 5,008  | 4,901                                | 4,944  |
| 1977                 | 4,597  | 4,604                                | 4,549  |
| 1978                 | 4,939  | 4,920                                | 4,878  |
| 1979                 | 4,589  | 4,550                                | 4,542  |
| 1980                 | 4,920  | 4,853                                | 4,860  |
| 1981                 | 4,438  | 4,361                                | 4,397  |
| 1982                 | 4,647  | 4,617                                | 4,598  |
| 1983                 | 4,536  | 4,515                                | 4,491  |
| 1984                 | 4,535  | 4,504                                | 4,490  |
| 1985                 | 4,659  | 4,648                                | 4,609  |
| 1986                 | 4,501  | 4,507                                | 4,458  |
| 1987                 | 4,328  | 4,268                                | 4,291  |
| 1988                 | 4,640  | 4,601                                | 4,590  |
| 1989                 | 4,931  | 4,883                                | 4,870  |
| 1990                 | 4,250  | 4,225                                | 4,217  |
| 1991                 | 4,303  | 4,270                                | 4,268  |
| 1992                 | 4,861  | 4,746                                | 4,803  |
| 1993                 | 4,780  | 4,715                                | 4,726  |
| 1994                 | 4,730  | 4,700                                | 4,677  |
| 1995                 | 4,585  | 4,530                                | 4,538  |
| 1996                 | 4,603  | 4,561                                | 4,555  |
| 1997                 | 4,786  | 4,711                                | 4,731  |
| 1998                 | 3,828  | 3,802                                | 3,812  |
| 1999                 | 4,137  | 4,112                                | 4,108  |
| 2000                 | 4,543  | 4,506                                | 4,498  |
| 2001                 | 4,115  | 4,071                                | 4,087  |
| 2002                 | 4,381  | 4,317                                | 4,342  |
| 2003                 | 4,715  | 4,663                                | 4,663  |
| 2004                 | 4,637  | 4,598                                | 4,588  |
| 2005                 | 4,421  | 4,397                                | 4,380  |
| 2006                 | 4,037  | 4,012                                | 4,013  |
| 2007                 | 4,447  | 4,411                                | 4,406  |
| 2008                 | 4,488  | 4,431                                | 4,445  |
| 2009                 | 4,534  | 4,472                                | 4,489  |
| 2010                 | 3,973  | 3,947                                | 3,951  |
| 2013 Forecast        | 4,344  |                                      | 4,307  |

<sup>1</sup>Fitted and forecast Gas Supply degree days are calculated using the following regression equation:

$$\text{Gas Supply degree days} = 140.4521 + 0.9591(\text{Environment Canada degree days})$$

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez

**Table 19**  
**Determination of Gas Supply Equivalent Degree Days - Niagara**

| <i>Col. 1</i>        | <i>Col. 2</i>                                | <i>Col. 3</i>                        | <i>Col. 4</i>                                    |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Calendar Year</b> | <b>Actual Environment Canada Degree Days</b> | <b>Actual Gas Supply Degree Days</b> | <b>Fitted Gas Supply Degree Days<sup>1</sup></b> |
| 2001                 | 3,239  | 3,162                                | 3,206  |
| 2002                 | 3,415  | 3,304                                | 3,363  |
| 2003                 | 3,799  | 3,688                                | 3,708  |
| 2004                 | 3,632  | 3,485                                | 3,558  |
| 2005                 | 3,653  | 3,580                                | 3,577  |
| 2006                 | 3,163  | 3,079                                | 3,138  |
| 2007                 | 3,296  | 3,349                                | 3,257  |
| 2008                 | 3,480  | 3,510                                | 3,422  |
| 2009                 | 3,565  | 3,547                                | 3,498  |
| 2010                 | 3,344  | 3,322                                | 3,300  |
| 2013 Forecast        | 3,458  |                                      | 3,403  |

<sup>1</sup>Fitted and forecast Gas Supply degree days are calculated using the following regression equation:

$$\text{Gas Supply degree days} = 302.1398 + 0.8965(\text{Environment Canada degree days})$$

Witnesses: H.Sayyan  
 M. Suarez



UPDATED 2013 BUDGET DEGREE DAYS

1. The purpose of this evidence is to provide an update to the forecast of degree days for 2013 that includes the latest actual data for 2011. Degree day evidence submitted on January 31, 2012 contained data up to the end of 2010 to generate the original 2013 forecast.
  
2. In its Decision with Reasons for EB-2006-0034 dated July 5, 2007, the Board stated that it “believes that given the sole purpose of a forecasting methodology is to accurately forecast weather it is simply appropriate to select a method based on the empirical findings” (page 9). It also “accepted the analysis presented by the Company as part of its review of the nine comparable methodologies” and it decided to “accept the Company’s ... proposal to apply the 20-Year Trend method in the Central region, the Energy Probe method in the Eastern region and the 50/50 method in the Niagara region” (p. 10).
  
3. The Company used the same approach that underlies the Board-Approved methodology from the 2007 Test Year (EB-2006-0034) to update its 2013 forecasts for each of the weather zones. This process represents the evaluation of the same nine forecasting methods, forecasts of which were measured using accuracy statistics, and ranked based on how well each method met the criteria of accuracy, symmetry, and stability. Please see the description of the Degree Day Forecast Methodology and the review criteria as contained in paragraphs 3 to 8, EB-2011-0354, Exhibit C2, Tab 3, Schedule 1, page 3, filed January 31, 2012. The same process was carried out in this update.

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

4. The updated analysis for the 2013 Test Year continues to support the use of the 20-Year Trend methodology for the Central Zone, the de Bever with Trend methodology for Eastern and the 10-Year Moving Average methodology for Niagara, as the most consistently accurate methodologies over time. While the forecast performance of the 10-Year Moving Average and the 50/50 Method have shown improvement in the Central zone since the 2007 Test Year, they do not show superior results over the 20-Year Trend method.
5. Applying the proposed methods result in the following 2013 degree days using actual degree day data to 2011:

**Table 1**  
**Summary of 2013 Proposed Degree Days & Methodology**

|                | <b>2013 Updated Filing<br/>Degree Day Methodology<br/>Actuals to 2011</b> | <b>Environment Canada<br/>Degree Days</b> | <b>Gas Supply<br/>Degree Days</b> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Central</b> | 20-year Trend   | 3,512                                     | 3,481                             |
| <b>Eastern</b> | de Bever with Trend   | 4,334                                     | 4,297                             |
| <b>Niagara</b> | 10-year Moving Average  | 3,480                                     | 3,420                             |

6. For comparison, in the pre-filed 2013 evidence, the proposed methodologies with actual degree day data to 2010 provided:

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

**Table 2**  
**Summary of 2013 Original Degree Days & Methodology**

|                | <b>2013 Original Filing<br/>Degree Day Methodology<br/>Actuals to 2010</b> | <b>Environment Canada<br/>Degree Days</b> | <b>Gas Supply<br/>Degree Days</b> |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Central</b> | 20-year Trend  | 3,536                                     | 3,513                             |
| <b>Eastern</b> | de Bever with Trend  | 4,344                                     | 4,307                             |
| <b>Niagara</b> | 10-year Moving Average   | 3,458                                     | 3,403                             |

Witnesses: H. Sayyan  
M. Suarez

UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR

| Line No.                               | Col. 1<br>Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) | Col. 2<br>Normalizing and Other Adjustments<br>(\$Millions) | Col. 3<br>Adjusted Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1. Gas sales                           | 2,217.7                                   | (80.2)  | 2,137.5  |
| 2. Transportation of gas               | 339.6                                     | (19.0)  | 320.6  |
| 3. Transmission, compression & storage | 1.7                                       | -   | 1.7  |
| 4. Other operating revenue             | 38.3                                      | -   | 38.3   |
| 5. Interest and property rental        | -   | -   | -  |
| 6. Other income                        | 0.7                                       | -   | 0.7  |
| <b>7. Total operating revenue</b>      | <b>2,598.0</b>                            | <b>(99.2)</b>   | <b>2,498.8</b>                                     |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO UTILITY REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1.                   | (80.2)   | <u>Gas sales</u><br><br>To remove Customer Care and CIS impacts which were previously approved in EB-2011-0226.             |
| 2.                   | (19.0)   | <u>Transportation of gas</u><br><br>To remove Customer Care and CIS impacts which were previously approved in EB-2011-0226. |

UTILITY REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR

| Line No.                                 | Col. 1                                      | Col. 2                     | Col. 3                          |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | EGDI Ont. Corporate Revenue<br>(\$Millions) | Adjustment<br>(\$Millions) | Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1. Residential                           | 1,377.6                                     | -                          | 1,377.6                         |
| 2. Commercial                            | 696.2                                       | -                          | 696.2                           |
| 3. Industrial                            | 115.3                                       | -                          | 115.3                           |
| 4. Wholesale                             | 28.6  | -                          | 28.6                            |
| 5. Gas sales                             | 2,217.7                                     | -                          | 2,217.7                         |
| 6. Transportation of gas                 | 339.6                                       | -                          | 339.6                           |
| 7. Transmission, compression & storage   | 1.7   | -                          | 1.7                             |
| 8. Service charges & DPAC                | 12.9  | -                          | 12.9                            |
| 9. Rent from NGV rentals                 | 0.3   | 0.5                        | 0.8                             |
| 10. Late payment penalties               | 12.9  | -                          | 12.9                            |
| 11. Transactional services               | 7.8   | (1.8)                      | 6.0                             |
| 12. Open bill revenue                    | 6.7   | (1.3)                      | 5.4                             |
| 13. Dow Moore recovery                   | 0.3   | -                          | 0.3                             |
| 14. Affiliate asset use revenue          | 0.1   | (0.1)                      | -                               |
| 15. ABC T-service (net)                  | 4.6   | (4.6)                      | -                               |
| 16. Other operating revenue              | 45.6  | (7.3)                      | 38.3                            |
| 17. Income from investments              | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 18. Interest during construction         | 5.0   | (5.0)                      | -                               |
| 19. Interest income from affiliates      | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 20. Interest on (net) deferral accounts  | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 21. Property/asset use revenue 3rd party | 1.4   | (1.4)                      | -                               |
| 22. Interest and property rental         | 6.4   | (6.4)                      | -                               |
| 23. Miscellaneous                        | 16.2  | (15.5)                     | 0.7                             |
| 24. Dividend income                      | 63.2  | (63.2)                     | -                               |
| 25. Profit on sale of property           | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 26. NGV merchandising revenue (net)      | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 27. Other income                         | 79.4  | (78.7)                     | 0.7                             |
| 28. Total revenue                        | 2,690.4                                     | (92.4)                     | 2,598.0                         |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation  |                     |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| 9.                   | 0.5  | <u>Rent from NGV rentals</u><br><br>NGV revenue imputation to equate the program's overall return to the required regulated return.  |                     |
| 11.                  | (1.8)  | <u>Transactional services</u><br><br>To eliminate transactional services revenues above the proposed base amount to be included in rates. Ratepayer and shareholder amounts above the base will be treated outside of utility results and returns. |                     |
| 12.                  | (1.3)  | <u>Open bill revenue</u><br><br>To eliminate net ex-franchise revenues to be shared equally between ratepayers and shareholders.   | (0.2)               |
|                      |  | To eliminate the Open Bill shareholder incentive.  | <u>(1.1)</u>        |
|                      |  |  | <u><u>(1.3)</u></u> |
| 14.                  | (0.1)  | <u>Affiliate asset use revenue</u><br><br>To reflect the elimination of asset use revenue in conjunction with the removal of affiliate use asset values from rate base and all related cost of service elements. (RP-2002-0133)                    |                     |
| 15.                  | (4.6)  | <u>ABC T-Service (net)</u><br><br>To eliminate the net revenue from ABC T-Service considered to be non-utility. (RP-1999-0001)   |                     |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation  |               |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 18.                  | (5.0)  | <u>Interest during construction</u><br><br>To eliminate interest calculated on funds used for purposes of construction during the year.  |               |
| 21.                  | (1.4)  | <u>Property/asset use revenue 3rd party</u><br><br>To eliminate asset use revenue (RP-2002-0133) and rental revenue from Tecumseh farm properties considered to be non-utility. (EBRO 464 & 365) |               |
| 23.                  | (15.5)   | <u>Miscellaneous</u><br><br>To eliminate net revenue from the Company's oil & gas and unregulated storage divisions.   | (10.9)        |
|                      |  | To eliminate Electric CDM net revenues. Ratepayer amounts will be transferred to the 2013 EPESDA and shareholder amounts are eliminated from utility results.                                    | (1.1)         |
|                      |  | To eliminate the shareholders' incentive income recorded as a result of calculating the SSMVA/DSMIVA amount.   | <u>(3.5)</u>  |
|                      |  |  | <u>(15.5)</u> |
| 24.                  | (63.2)   | <u>Dividend income</u><br><br>To eliminate non-utility inter-company dividend income from the financing transaction (EBO 179-16).  |               |

Witness: K. Culbert



COMPARISON OF UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
UPDATED 2013 BUDGET AND 2012 ESTIMATE

| Item<br>No.                                  | Col. 1                    | Col. 2                | Col. 3                                       |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Updated<br>2013<br>Budget | 2012<br>Estimate      | 2013 Budget<br>Over/(Under)<br>2012 Estimate |
|  | (\$Millions)              | (\$Millions)          | (\$Millions)                                 |
| 1.1 Gas Sales                                | 2,004.1                   | 2,158.8               | (154.7)                                      |
| 1.2 Transportation of Gas                    | 313.9                     | 361.4                 | (47.5)                                       |
| 1.3 Transmission,<br>Compression and Storage | 1.7                       | 1.7                   | -  |
| 1.4 Other Revenue                            | <u>39.0</u>               | <u>40.1</u>           | <u>(1.1)</u>                                 |
| 1.1 Total Operating Revenue                  | <u><u>2,358.7</u></u>     | <u><u>2,562.0</u></u> | <u><u>(203.3)</u></u>                        |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

CUSTOMER METERS AND VOLUMES BY RATE CLASS  
UPDATED 2013 BUDGET

| Item No.                  | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2  | Col. 3                          |                |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                           | <u>Customers</u><br>(Average)           | <u>Volumes</u><br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | <u>Revenues</u><br>(\$Millions) |                |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |   |                                 |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 1 590 583   | 3 962.5                         | 1 281.5        |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>271 451</u>                                      | <u>675.0</u>                    | <u>129.0</u>   |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>1 862 034</u>                                    | <u>4 637.5</u>                  | <u>1 410.5</u> |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 132 728   | 2 712.5                         | 672.2          |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>25 767</u>                                       | <u>1 933.2</u>                  | <u>150.3</u>   |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>158 495</u>                                      | <u>4 645.7</u>                  | <u>822.5</u>   |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 8   | 1.8                             | 0.5            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>1</u>  | <u>0.2</u>                      | <u>0.0</u> **  |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>9</u>  | <u>2.0</u>                      | <u>0.5</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>2 020 538</u>                                    | <u>9 285.2</u>                  | <u>2 233.5</u> |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |   |                                 |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0   | 0.0                             | 0.0            |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 36  | 66.8                            | 11.8           |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 2   | 2.8                             | 0.5            |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1   | 0.6                             | 0.1            |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 13  | 24.8                            | 4.2            |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 6   | 54.8                            | 8.1            |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>1</u>  | <u>163.1</u>                    | <u>23.7</u>    |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>59</u>   | <u>312.9</u>                    | <u>48.4</u>    |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |   |                                 |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0   | 0.0                             | 0.0            |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 165   | 420.8                           | 13.1           |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 28  | 536.6                           | 6.9            |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 5   | 0.0 *                           | 10.9           |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 37  | 54.6                            | 1.6            |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 95  | 128.0                           | 3.3            |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 32  | 461.6                           | ( 0.6)         |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 3   | 31.0                            | 0.2            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>                      | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>365</u>  | <u>1 632.6</u>                  | <u>35.4</u>    |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>424</u>  | <u>1 945.5</u>                  | <u>83.8</u>    |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>2 020 962</u>                                    | <u>11 230.7</u>                 | <u>2 317.3</u> |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

\*\* Less than \$50,000.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF AVERAGE CUSTOMER METERS BY RATE CLASS  
UPDATED 2013 BUDGET AND 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE

| Item No.                  |   | Col. 1<br>Updated<br>2013 Budget | Col. 2<br>2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | Col. 3<br>2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012 Estimate<br>(1-2) |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                                  |   |   |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 1 590 583                        | 1 467 726                                 | 122 857   |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>271 451</u>                   | <u>359 070</u>                            | <u>(87 619)</u>   |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>1 862 034</u>                 | <u>1 826 796</u>                          | <u>35 238</u>   |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 132 728                          | 127 809                                   | 4 919   |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>25 767</u>                    | <u>29 691</u>                             | <u>(3 924)</u>  |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>158 495</u>                   | <u>157 500</u>                            | <u>995</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 8                                | 8   | 0   |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>1</u>                         | <u>1</u>                                  | <u>0</u>  |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>9</u>                         | <u>9</u>                                  | <u>0</u>  |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>2 020 538</u>                 | <u>1 984 305</u>                          | <u>36 233</u>   |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                                  |   |   |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0                                | 0   | 0   |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 36                               | 34  | 2   |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 2                                | 0   | 2   |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1                                | 1   | 0   |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 13                               | 11  | 2   |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 6                                | 5   | 1   |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>1</u>                         | <u>1</u>                                  | <u>0</u>  |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>59</u>                        | <u>52</u>                                 | <u>7</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                                  |   |   |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0                                | 0   | 0   |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 165                              | 167                                       | (2)   |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 28                               | 30  | (2)   |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 5                                | 5   | 0   |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 37                               | 37  | 0   |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 95                               | 97  | (2)   |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 32                               | 33  | (1)   |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 3                                | 8   | (5)   |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0</u>                         | <u>0</u>                                  | <u>0</u>  |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>365</u>                       | <u>377</u>                                | <u>(12)</u>   |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>424</u>                       | <u>429</u>                                | <u>(5)</u>  |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>2 020 962</u>                 | <u>1 984 734</u>                          | <u>36 228</u>   |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2013 BUDGET AND 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2                          | Col. 3  |                |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
|                           | Updated<br>2013<br>Budget               | 2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | 2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012 Estimate<br>(1-2) |                |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                                 |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 962.5                         | 3 693.2   | 269.3          |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>675.0</u>                    | <u>890.1</u>  | <u>(215.1)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 637.5</u>                  | <u>4 583.3</u>  | <u>54.2</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 712.5                         | 2 620.6   | 91.9           |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>1 933.2</u>                  | <u>2 151.6</u>  | <u>(218.4)</u> |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 645.7</u>                  | <u>4 772.2</u>  | <u>(126.5)</u> |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 1.8                             | 1.0   | 0.8            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.2</u>                      | <u>0.2</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>2.0</u>                      | <u>1.2</u>  | <u>0.8</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 285.2</u>                  | <u>9 356.7</u>  | <u>(71.5)</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                                 |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                             | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 66.8                            | 64.3  | 2.5            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 2.8                             | 0.0   | 2.8            |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 0.6                             | 0.6   | 0.0            |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 24.8                            | 21.4  | 3.4            |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 54.8                            | 49.7  | 5.1            |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>163.1</u>                    | <u>162.2</u>  | <u>0.9</u>     |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>312.9</u>                    | <u>298.2</u>  | <u>14.7</u>    |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                                 |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                             | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 420.8                           | 423.8   | (3.0)          |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 536.6                           | 532.5   | 4.1            |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0 *                           | 0.0 *   | 0.0            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 54.6                            | 54.6  | 0.0            |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 128.0                           | 133.0   | (5.0)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 461.6                           | 470.3   | (8.7)          |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 31.0                            | 31.0  | 0.0            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>                      | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 632.6</u>                  | <u>1 645.2</u>  | <u>(12.6)</u>  |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>1 945.5</u>                  | <u>1 943.4</u>  | <u>2.1</u>     |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 230.7</u>                 | <u>11 300.1</u>                                       | <u>(69.4)</u>  |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2013 BUDGET AND 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE  
(10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item No.                  | Col. 1<br>2013<br>Budget                | Col. 2<br>2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | Col. 3<br>2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012 Estimate<br>(1-2) | Col. 4<br>2012*<br>Adjustments | Col. 5<br>2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012 Estimate<br>with Adjustments<br>(3-4) |                |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |   |   |                                |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 962.5                                   | 3 693.2   | 269.3                          | (26.9)  | 296.2          |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>675.0</u>                              | <u>890.1</u>  | <u>(215.1)</u>                 | <u>(6.0)</u>  | <u>(209.1)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 637.5</u>                            | <u>4 583.3</u>  | <u>54.2</u>                    | <u>(32.9)</u>   | <u>87.1</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 712.5                                   | 2 620.6   | 91.9                           | (18.3)  | 110.2          |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>1 933.2</u>                            | <u>2 151.6</u>  | <u>(218.4)</u>                 | <u>(10.5)</u>   | <u>(207.9)</u> |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 645.7</u>                            | <u>4 772.2</u>  | <u>(126.5)</u>                 | <u>(28.8)</u>   | <u>(97.7)</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 1.8                                       | 1.0   | 0.8                            | 0.0   | 0.8            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.2</u>                                | <u>0.2</u>  | <u>0.0</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>2.0</u>                                | <u>1.2</u>  | <u>0.8</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.8</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 285.2</u>                            | <u>9 356.7</u>  | <u>(71.5)</u>                  | <u>(61.7)</u>   | <u>(9.8)</u>   |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |   |   |                                |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 66.8                                      | 64.3  | 2.5                            | 0.0 **  | 2.5            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 2.8                                       | 0.0   | 2.8                            | 0.0   | 2.8            |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 0.6                                       | 0.6   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 24.8                                      | 21.4  | 3.4                            | 0.0 **  | 3.4            |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 54.8                                      | 49.7  | 5.1                            | 0.0 **  | 5.1            |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>163.1</u>                              | <u>162.2</u>  | <u>0.9</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.9</u>     |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>312.9</u>                              | <u>298.2</u>  | <u>14.7</u>                    | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>14.7</u>    |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |   |   |                                |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 420.8                                     | 423.8   | (3.0)                          | (0.1)   | (2.9)          |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 536.6                                     | 532.5   | 4.1                            | 0.0 **  | 4.1            |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 54.6                                      | 54.6  | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 128.0                                     | 133.0   | (5.0)                          | (0.1)   | (4.9)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 461.6                                     | 470.3   | (8.7)                          | (0.3)   | (8.4)          |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 31.0                                      | 31.0  | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>                                | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 632.6</u>                            | <u>1 645.2</u>  | <u>(12.6)</u>                  | <u>(0.5)</u>  | <u>(12.1)</u>  |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>1 945.5</u>                            | <u>1 943.4</u>  | <u>2.1</u>                     | <u>(0.5)</u>  | <u>2.6</u>     |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 230.7</u>                           | <u>11 300.1</u>   | <u>(69.4)</u>                  | <u>(62.2)</u>   | <u>(7.2)</u>   |

\*Note: Weather normalization adjustments have been made to the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate utilizing the 2013 Budget degree days in order to place the two years on a comparable basis.

\*\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
 2013 BUDGET AND 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

|                           | Col. 1                           | Col. 2                    | Col. 3                                       | Col. 4         | Col. 5         | Col. 6        | Col. 7         | Col. 8          | Col. 9         | Col. 10    |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Item No.                  | 2013 Budget                      | 2012 Bridge Year Estimate | 2013 Budget Over (Under) 2012 Estimate (1-2) | Change in Use  | Weather        | New Customers | Transfer Gains | Transfer Losses | Lost Customers | Added Load |            |
| <b>General Service</b>    |                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                |                 |                |            |            |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                   | 3 962.5                   | 3 693.2                                      | 269.3          | (11.7)         | (26.9)        | 89.1           | 218.8           | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service               | <u>675.0</u>              | <u>890.1</u>                                 | <u>(215.1)</u> | <u>9.7</u>     | <u>(6.0)</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>(218.8)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                     | <u>4 637.5</u>            | <u>4 583.3</u>                               | <u>54.2</u>    | <u>(2.0)</u>   | <u>(32.9)</u> | <u>89.1</u>    | <u>218.8</u>    | <u>(218.8)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                   | 2 712.5                   | 2 620.6                                      | 91.9           | (26.6)         | (18.3)        | 15.2           | 121.6           | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service               | <u>1 933.2</u>            | <u>2 151.6</u>                               | <u>(218.4)</u> | <u>(86.3)</u>  | <u>(10.5)</u> | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>(121.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                     | <u>4 645.7</u>            | <u>4 772.2</u>                               | <u>(126.5)</u> | <u>(112.9)</u> | <u>(28.8)</u> | <u>15.2</u>    | <u>121.6</u>    | <u>(121.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                   | 1.8                       | 1.0  | 0.8            | 0.8            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service               | <u>0.2</u>                | <u>0.2</u>                                   | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>    | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                     | <u>2.0</u>                | <u>1.2</u>                                   | <u>0.8</u>     | <u>0.8</u>     | <u>0.0</u>    | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 1.                        | Total General Service            | <u>9 285.2</u>            | <u>9 356.7</u>                               | <u>(71.5)</u>  | <u>(114.1)</u> | <u>(61.7)</u> | <u>104.3</u>   | <u>340.4</u>    | <u>(340.4)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| <b>Contract Sales</b>     |                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                |                 |                |            |            |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                         | 0.0                       | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                         | 66.8                      | 64.3   | 2.5            | 0.0            | 0.0 *         | 0.0            | 2.5             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                         | 2.8                       | 0.0  | 2.8            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 2.8             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                         | 0.6                       | 0.6  | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                         | 24.8                      | 21.4   | 3.4            | (0.1)          | 0.0 *         | 0.0            | 3.5             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                         | 54.8                      | 49.7   | 5.1            | (0.4)          | 0.0 *         | 0.0            | 5.5             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                         | <u>163.1</u>              | <u>162.2</u>                                 | <u>0.9</u>     | <u>0.9</u>     | <u>0.0</u>    | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales             | <u>312.9</u>              | <u>298.2</u>                                 | <u>14.7</u>    | <u>0.4</u>     | <u>0.0</u>    | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>14.3</u>     | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| <b>Contract T-Service</b> |                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                |                 |                |            |            |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                         | 0.0                       | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | (0.0)          | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                         | 420.8                     | 423.8  | (3.0)          | (0.4)          | (0.1)         | 0.0            | 0.0             | (2.5)          | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                         | 536.6                     | 532.5  | 4.1            | 6.9            | 0.0 *         | 0.0            | 0.0             | (2.8)          | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                         | 0.0                       | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                         | 54.6                      | 54.6   | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                         | 128.0                     | 133.0  | (5.0)          | (1.4)          | (0.1)         | 0.0            | 0.0             | (3.5)          | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                         | 461.6                     | 470.3  | (8.7)          | (2.9)          | (0.3)         | 0.0            | 0.0             | (5.5)          | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                         | 31.0                      | 31.0   | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                         | <u>0.0</u>                | <u>0.0</u>                                   | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>    | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service         | <u>1 632.6</u>            | <u>1 645.2</u>                               | <u>(12.6)</u>  | <u>2.2</u>     | <u>(0.5)</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>      | <u>(14.3)</u>  | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service | <u>1 945.5</u>            | <u>1 943.4</u>                               | <u>2.1</u>     | <u>2.6</u>     | <u>(0.5)</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>14.3</u>     | <u>(14.3)</u>  | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                            | <u>11 230.7</u>           | <u>11 300.1</u>                              | <u>(69.4)</u>  | <u>(111.5)</u> | <u>(62.2)</u> | <u>104.3</u>   | <u>354.7</u>    | <u>(354.7)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |

\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

The principal reasons for the variances contributing to the weather normalized decrease of  $7.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in the 2013 Budget over the 2012 Estimate are as follows:

1. The volumetric increase of  $87.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 1 is due to customer growth of  $89.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a lower average use per customer totaling  $2.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
2. The volumetric decrease of  $97.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 6 is due to a lower average use per customer totaling  $112.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a customer growth of  $15.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$
3. The volumetric increase of  $0.8 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 9 is due to a higher average use per station of  $0.8 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
4. The volumetric increase for Contract Sales and T-Service of  $2.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  is due to increase in the commercial sector of  $3.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and rate 200 of  $0.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by the decrease in the industrial sector of  $2.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ .

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION REVENUE BY RATE CLASS  
UPDATED 2013 BUDGET AND 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE  
 (\$ MILLIONS)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1<br><br>Updated<br>2013<br><u>Budget</u> | Col. 2<br><br>2012<br>Bridge Year<br><u>Estimate</u> | Col. 3<br><br>2013 Budget<br>Over (Under)<br>2012 Estimate<br>(1-2) |                |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |  |  |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                                 | 1 281.5  | 1 333.0   | (51.5)         |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                             | <u>129.0</u>   | <u>168.1</u>  | <u>(39.1)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                                   | <u>1 410.5</u>                                       | <u>1 501.1</u>  | <u>(90.6)</u>  |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                                 | 672.2  | 751.7   | (79.5)         |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                             | <u>150.3</u>   | <u>164.1</u>  | <u>(13.8)</u>  |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                                   | <u>822.5</u>   | <u>915.8</u>  | <u>(93.3)</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                                 | 0.5  | 0.3   | 0.2            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                             | <u>0.0</u>   | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                                   | <u>0.5</u>   | <u>0.3</u>  | <u>0.2</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service        | <u>2 233.5</u>                                       | <u>2 417.2</u>  | <u>(183.7)</u> |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |  |  |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                       | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                       | 11.8   | 13.9  | (2.1)          |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                       | 0.5  | 0.0   | 0.5            |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                       | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.0 *          |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                       | 4.2  | 4.5   | (0.3)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                       | 8.1  | 9.4   | (1.3)          |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                       | <u>23.7</u>  | <u>28.5</u>   | <u>(4.8)</u>   |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                           | <u>48.4</u>  | <u>56.4</u>   | <u>(8.0)</u>   |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |  |  |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                       | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                       | 13.1   | 15.0  | (1.9)          |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                       | 6.9  | 7.1   | (0.2)          |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                       | 10.9   | 9.7   | 1.2            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                       | 1.6  | 1.6   | 0.0 *          |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                       | 3.3  | 3.6   | (0.3)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                       | (0.6)  | (0.8)   | 0.2            |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                       | 0.2  | 0.4   | (0.2)          |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                       | <u>0.0</u>   | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                       | <u>35.4</u>  | <u>36.6</u>   | <u>(1.2)</u>   |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service               | <u>83.8</u>  | <u>93.0</u>   | <u>(9.2)</u>   |
| 5.                        | Total  | <u>2 317.3</u>                                       | <u>2 510.2</u>  | <u>(192.9)</u> |

\* Less than \$50,000.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



DETAILS OF OTHER REVENUE  
2013 TEST YEAR AND 2013 BRIDGE YEAR

| <u>Item No.</u>                  | Col. 1                                      | Col. 2  | Col. 3  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                  | 2013<br>Test<br>Year<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> | 2012<br>Bridge<br>Year<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> | 2013 Budget<br>Over/(Under)<br>2012 Bridge<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> |
| 1.1 Service Charges & DPAC       | 12.9  | 12.7  | 0.2   |
| 1.2 Rental Revenue - NGV Program | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| 1.3 Late Payment Penalties       | 12.9  | 13.2  | (0.3)   |
| 1.4 Dow Moore Recovery           | 0.3   | 0.3   | -   |
| 1.5 Transactional Services (net) | 6.0   | 8.0   | (2.0)   |
| 1.6 Miscellaneous                | 0.7   | 0.1   | 0.6   |
| 1.7 Open Bill Revenue            | <u>5.4</u>                                  | <u>5.4</u>                                    | <u>-</u>  |
| 1.8 Total Other Revenue          | <u>39.0</u>                                 | <u>40.1</u>                                   | <u>(1.1)</u>  |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

**TRANSACTIONAL SERVICES REVENUE**  
**FISCAL 2007**

|        |                              | Col. 1           |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Item # | Units - \$(000)              | Forecast<br>2013 |
| 1.     | Total Transactional Services | 6,000.00         |

Witnesses: J. Denomy  
V. Krauchek

RATE OF RETURN ON CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN THE  
 NATURAL GAS VEHICLES PROGRAM  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

| Item No. |                                      | Total<br>2013 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|          |                                      | (\$000)       |
|          | <u>Operating Income</u>              |               |
| 1.1.1    | Gas Distribution Margin              | 781.8         |
| 1.1.2    | Other Revenue                        | 311.0         |
| 1.1      | Total Revenue                        | 1,092.8       |
|          | <u>Expenses</u>                      |               |
| 1.2.1    | O&M                                  | 486.8         |
| 1.2.2    | Depreciation                         | 711.4         |
| 1.2      | Total Expenses                       | 1,198.2       |
| 1.3      | Operating Income before Income Tax   | (105.4)       |
| 1.4      | Income Tax Provision (Recovery)      | 40.6          |
| 1        | Operating Income after Income Taxes  | (146.0)       |
|          | <u>Investment</u>                    |               |
| 2.1      | Average Net Plant & Equipment        | 2,552.0       |
| 2.2      | Allocated Capital                    | 282.8         |
| 2.3      | Working Capital                      | 28.0          |
| 2        | Net Utility Investment               | 2,862.9       |
| 3        | Rate of Return on Investment         | -5.10%        |
| 4        | Requested Rate of Return             | 7.31%         |
| 5.1      | After Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency) | (355.2)       |
| 5.2      | Pre Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency)   | (476.8)       |

Witnesses: F. Ahmad  
 K. Culbert

UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR

| Line No.                               | Col. 1                          | Col. 2  | Col. 3                                   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  | Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) | Normalizing and Other Adjustments<br>(\$Millions) | Adjusted Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1. Gas sales                           | 2,158.8                         | -   | 2,158.8                                  |
| 2. Transportation of gas               | 361.4                           | -   | 361.4                                    |
| 3. Transmission, compression & storage | 1.7                             | -   | 1.7                                      |
| 4. Other operating revenue             | 40.0                            | -   | 40.0                                     |
| 5. Interest and property rental        | -                               | -   | -  |
| 6. Other income                        | 0.1                             | -   | 0.1                                      |
| <u>7. Total operating revenue</u>      | <u>2,562.0</u>                  | <u>-</u>  | <u>2,562.0</u>                           |

Witness: K. Culbert

UTILITY REVENUE  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR

| Line No.                                 | Col. 1                                      | Col. 2                     | Col. 3                          |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | EGDI Ont. Corporate Revenue<br>(\$Millions) | Adjustment<br>(\$Millions) | Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1. Residential                           | 1,350.3                                     | -                          | 1,350.3                         |
| 2. Commercial                            | 670.2                                       | -                          | 670.2                           |
| 3. Industrial                            | 109.8                                       | -                          | 109.8                           |
| 4. Wholesale                             | 28.5  | -                          | 28.5                            |
| 5. Gas sales                             | 2,158.8                                     | -                          | 2,158.8                         |
| 6. Transportation of gas                 | 361.4                                       | -                          | 361.4                           |
| 7. Transmission, compression & storage   | 1.7   | -                          | 1.7                             |
| 8. Service charges & DPAC                | 12.7  | -                          | 12.7                            |
| 9. Rent from NGV rentals                 | 0.3   | 0.1                        | 0.4                             |
| 10. Late payment penalties               | 13.2  | -                          | 13.2                            |
| 11. Transactional services               | 10.4  | (2.4)                      | 8.0                             |
| 12. Open bill revenue                    | 6.9   | (1.5)                      | 5.4                             |
| 13. Dow Moore recovery                   | 0.3   | -                          | 0.3                             |
| 14. Affiliate asset use revenue          | 0.1   | (0.1)                      | -                               |
| 15. ABC T-service (net)                  | 5.4   | (5.4)                      | -                               |
| 16. Other operating revenue              | 49.3  | (9.3)                      | 40.0                            |
| 17. Income from investments              | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 18. Interest during construction         | 3.8   | (3.8)                      | -                               |
| 19. Interest income from affiliates      | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 20. Interest on (net) deferral accounts  | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 21. Property/asset use revenue 3rd party | 1.4   | (1.4)                      | -                               |
| 22. Interest and property rental         | 5.2   | (5.2)                      | -                               |
| 23. Miscellaneous                        | 18.7  | (18.6)                     | 0.1                             |
| 24. Dividend income                      | 63.2  | (63.2)                     | -                               |
| 25. Profit on sale of property           | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 26. NGV merchandising revenue (net)      | -   | -                          | -                               |
| 27. Other income                         | 81.9  | (81.8)                     | 0.1                             |
| 28. Total revenue                        | 2,658.3                                     | (96.3)                     | 2,562.0                         |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation   |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|
| 9.                   | 0.1  | <u>Rent from NGV rentals</u><br><br>NGV revenue imputation to equate the program's overall return to the required regulated return.   |  |
| 11.                  | (2.4)  | <u>Transactional services</u><br><br>To adjust transactional services to the base amount included in approved rates. Ratepayer and shareholder amounts above the base are treated outside of utility results and returns.   |  |
| 12.                  | (1.5)  | <u>Open bill revenue</u><br><br>To eliminate the shareholder portion of OBSDA and OBAVA write-off.<br><br>To eliminate net ex-franchise revenues to be shared equally between ratepayers and shareholders.<br><br>To eliminate the Open Bill shareholder incentive. | 0.2<br><br>(0.2)<br><br><u>(1.5)</u><br><u>(1.5)</u> |
| 14.                  | (0.1)  | <u>Affiliate asset use revenue</u><br><br>To reflect the elimination of asset use revenue in conjunction with the removal of affiliate use asset values from rate base and all related cost of service elements. (RP-2002-0133)                                     |  |
| 15.                  | (5.4)  | <u>ABC T-Service (net)</u><br><br>To eliminate the net revenue from ABC T-Service considered to be non-utility. (RP-1999-0001)  |  |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation  |                      |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 18.                  | (3.8)  | <u>Interest during construction</u><br><br>To eliminate interest calculated on funds used for purposes of construction during the year.  |                      |
| 21.                  | (1.4)  | <u>Property/asset use revenue 3rd party</u><br><br>To eliminate asset use revenue (RP-2002-0133) and rental revenue from Tecumseh farm properties considered to be non-utility. (EBRO 464 & 365) |                      |
| 23.                  | (18.6)   | <u>Miscellaneous</u><br><br>To eliminate net revenue from the Company's oil & gas and unregulated storage divisions.   | (11.0)               |
|                      |  | To eliminate Electric CDM net revenues. Ratepayer amounts will be transferred to the 2012 EPESDA and shareholder amounts are eliminated from utility results.                                    | (1.8)                |
|                      |  | To eliminate the shareholders' incentive income associated with the calculation of the SSMVA.  | <u>(5.8)</u>         |
|                      |  |  | <u><u>(18.6)</u></u> |
| 24.                  | (63.2)   | <u>Dividend income</u><br><br>To eliminate non-utility inter-company dividend income from the financing transaction (EBO 179-16).  |                      |

Witness: K. Culbert

COMPARISON OF UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
2012 ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL

| <u>Item No.</u>                              | Col. 1   | Col. 2                         | Col. 3   |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  | 2012<br>Estimate<br><u>Bridge Year</u><br>(\$Millions) | 2011<br>Actual<br>(\$Millions) | 2012 Estimate<br>Over/(Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1.1 Gas Sales                                | 2,158.8  | 1,978.4                        | 180.4  |
| 1.2 Transportation of Gas                    | 361.4  | 411.2                          | (49.8)   |
| 1.3 Transmission,<br>Compression and Storage | 1.7  | 1.5                            | 0.2  |
| 1.4 Other Revenue                            | <u>40.1</u>  | <u>41.4</u>                    | <u>(1.3)</u>   |
| 1.1 Total Operating Revenue                  | <u><u>2,562.0</u></u>                                  | <u><u>2,432.5</u></u>          | <u><u>129.5</u></u>  |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



COMPARISON OF UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
2012 ESTIMATE AND BOARD APPROVED 2007 BUDGET

| <u>Item No.</u>                              | Col. 1  | Col. 2   | Col. 3   |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | 2012<br>Estimate<br>(Bridge Year)<br>(\$Millions) | Board<br>Approved<br>2007 Budget<br>(\$Millions) | 2012 Estimate<br>Over/(Under)<br>OEB Approved<br>2007 Budget<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1.1 Gas Sales                                | 2,158.8   | 2,377.1  | (218.3)  |
| 1.2 Transportation of Gas                    | 361.4   | 740.2  | (378.8)  |
| 1.3 Transmission,<br>Compression and Storage | 1.7   | 1.7  | -  |
| 1.4 Other Revenue                            | <u>40.1</u>                                       | <u>35.1</u>                                      | <u>5.0</u>   |
| 1.1 Total Operating Revenue                  | <u><u>2,562.0</u></u>                             | <u><u>3,154.1</u></u>                            | <u><u>(592.1)</u></u>  |

CUSTOMER METERS AND VOLUMES BY RATE CLASS  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1<br><u>Customers</u><br>(Average) | Col. 2<br><u>Volumes</u><br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Col. 3<br><u>Revenues</u><br>(\$Millions) |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |   |   |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 1 467 726   | 3 693.2                                   |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>359 070</u>  | <u>890.1</u>                              |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>1 826 796</u>  | <u>4 583.3</u>                            |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 127 809   | 2 620.6                                   |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>29 691</u>   | <u>2 151.6</u>                            |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>157 500</u>  | <u>4 772.2</u>                            |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 8   | 1.0                                       |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>1</u>  | <u>0.2</u>                                |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>9</u>  | <u>1.2</u>                                |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>1 984 305</u>  | <u>9 356.7</u>                            |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |   |   |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0   | 0.0                                       |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 34  | 64.3                                      |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0   | 0.0                                       |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1   | 0.6                                       |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 11  | 21.4                                      |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 5   | 49.7                                      |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>1</u>  | <u>162.2</u>                              |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>52</u>   | <u>298.2</u>                              |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |   |   |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0   | 0.0                                       |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 167   | 423.8                                     |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 30  | 532.5                                     |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 5   | 0.0 *                                     |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 37  | 54.6                                      |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 97  | 133.0                                     |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 33  | 470.3                                     |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 8   | 31.0                                      |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>                                |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>377</u>  | <u>1 645.2</u>                            |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>429</u>  | <u>1 943.4</u>                            |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>1 984 734</u>  | <u>11 300.1</u>                           |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

\*\* Less than \$50,000.

Witness: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF AVERAGE CUSTOMER METERS BY RATE CLASS  
 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR

|                           | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2           | Col. 3   |                 |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|
| Item No.                  | 2012 Bridge Year Estimate               | 2011 Actual Year | 2012 Estimate Over (Under) 2011 Historic (1-2) |                 |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                  |  |                 |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 1 467 726        | 1 399 998                                      | 67 728          |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>359 070</u>   | <u>402 580</u>                                 | <u>(43 510)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>1 826 796</u> | <u>1 802 578</u>                               | <u>24 218</u>   |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 127 809          | 121 783  | 6 026           |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>29 691</u>    | <u>35 540</u>                                  | <u>(5849)</u>   |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>157 500</u>   | <u>157 323</u>                                 | <u>177</u>      |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 8                | 10   | (2)             |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>1</u>         | <u>1</u>                                       | <u>0</u>        |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>9</u>         | <u>11</u>                                      | <u>(2)</u>      |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>1 984 305</u> | <u>1 959 912</u>                               | <u>24 393</u>   |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                  |  |                 |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0                | 5  | (5)             |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 34               | 34   | 0               |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0                | 1  | (1)             |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1                | 2  | (1)             |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 11               | 12   | (1)             |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 5                | 5  | 0               |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>1</u>         | <u>1</u>                                       | <u>0</u>        |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>52</u>        | <u>60</u>                                      | <u>(8)</u>      |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                  |  |                 |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0                | 10   | (10)            |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 167              | 171  | (4)             |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 30               | 27   | 3               |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 5                | 4  | 1               |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 37               | 40   | (3)             |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 97               | 114  | (17)            |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 33               | 32   | 1               |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 8                | 8  | 0               |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>                                       | <u>0</u>        |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>377</u>       | <u>406</u>                                     | <u>(29)</u>     |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>429</u>       | <u>466</u>                                     | <u>(37)</u>     |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>1 984 734</u> | <u>1 960 378</u>                               | <u>24 356</u>   |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2                 | Col. 3  |                |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------|
|                           | 2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate         | 2011<br>Actual<br>Year | 2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>(1-2) |                |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                        |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 693.2                | 3 601.7   | 91.5           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>890.1</u>           | <u>1 098.2</u>  | <u>(208.1)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 583.3</u>         | <u>4 699.9</u>  | <u>(116.6)</u> |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 620.6                | 2 323.2   | 297.4          |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>2 151.6</u>         | <u>2 396.8</u>  | <u>(245.2)</u> |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 772.2</u>         | <u>4 720.0</u>  | <u>52.2</u>    |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 1.0                    | 0.8   | 0.2            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.2</u>             | <u>0.1</u>  | <u>0.1</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>1.2</u>             | <u>0.9</u>  | <u>0.3</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 356.7</u>         | <u>9 420.8</u>  | <u>(64.1)</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                        |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                    | 2.3   | (2.3)          |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 64.3                   | 66.6  | (2.3)          |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.0                    | 0.1   | (0.1)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 0.6                    | 1.4   | (0.8)          |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 21.4                   | 22.8  | (1.4)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 49.7                   | 48.5  | 1.2            |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>162.2</u>           | <u>168.7</u>  | <u>(6.5)</u>   |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>298.2</u>           | <u>310.4</u>  | <u>(12.2)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                        |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                    | 8.0   | (8.0)          |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 423.8                  | 479.5   | (55.7)         |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 532.5                  | 558.5   | (26.0)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0 *                  | 0.0 *   | 0.0            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 54.6                   | 60.0  | (5.4)          |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 133.0                  | 161.5   | (28.5)         |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 470.3                  | 474.1   | (3.8)          |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 31.0                   | 30.5  | 0.5            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>             | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 645.2</u>         | <u>1 772.1</u>  | <u>(126.9)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>1 943.4</u>         | <u>2 082.5</u>  | <u>(139.1)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 300.1</u>        | <u>11 503.3</u>                                       | <u>(203.2)</u> |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR  
(10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1<br>2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | Col. 2<br>2011<br>Actual<br>Year | Col. 3<br>2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>(1-2) | Col. 4<br>2011*<br>Adjustments | Col. 5<br>2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>with Adjustments<br>(3-4) |                |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                                  |   |                                |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                            | 3 693.2                          | 3 601.7   | 91.5                           | (88.8)  | 180.3          |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                        | <u>890.1</u>                     | <u>1 098.2</u>  | <u>(208.1)</u>                 | <u>(28.7)</u>   | <u>(179.4)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                              | <u>4 583.3</u>                   | <u>4 699.9</u>  | <u>(116.6)</u>                 | <u>(117.5)</u>  | <u>0.9</u>     |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                            | 2 620.6                          | 2 323.2   | 297.4                          | (61.6)  | 359.0          |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                        | <u>2 151.6</u>                   | <u>2 396.8</u>  | <u>(245.2)</u>                 | <u>(39.9)</u>   | <u>(205.3)</u> |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                              | <u>4 772.2</u>                   | <u>4 720.0</u>  | <u>52.2</u>                    | <u>(101.5)</u>  | <u>153.7</u>   |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                            | 1.0                              | 0.8   | 0.2                            | 0.0   | 0.2            |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                        | <u>0.2</u>                       | <u>0.1</u>  | <u>0.1</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.1</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                              | <u>1.2</u>                       | <u>0.9</u>  | <u>0.3</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.3</u>     |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service   | <u>9 356.7</u>                   | <u>9 420.8</u>  | <u>(64.1)</u>                  | <u>(219.0)</u>  | <u>154.9</u>   |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                                  |   |                                |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                  | 0.0                              | 2.3   | (2.3)                          | 0.0 **  | (2.3)          |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                  | 64.3                             | 66.6  | (2.3)                          | 0.0 **  | (2.3)          |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                  | 0.0                              | 0.1   | (0.1)                          | 0.0   | (0.1)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                  | 0.6                              | 1.4   | (0.8)                          | 0.0   | (0.8)          |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                  | 21.4                             | 22.8  | (1.4)                          | 0.1   | (1.5)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                  | 49.7                             | 48.5  | 1.2                            | 0.0 **  | 1.2            |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                  | <u>162.2</u>                     | <u>168.7</u>  | <u>(6.5)</u>                   | <u>(1.9)</u>  | <u>(4.6)</u>   |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                      | <u>298.2</u>                     | <u>310.4</u>  | <u>(12.2)</u>                  | <u>(1.8)</u>  | <u>(10.4)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                                  |   |                                |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                  | 0.0                              | 8.0   | (8.0)                          | (0.1)   | (7.9)          |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                  | 423.8                            | 479.5   | (55.7)                         | (0.4)   | (55.3)         |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                  | 532.5                            | 558.5   | (26.0)                         | 0.1   | (26.1)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                  | 0.0                              | 0.0   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                  | 54.6                             | 60.0  | (5.4)                          | 0.0   | (5.4)          |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                  | 133.0                            | 161.5   | (28.5)                         | (1.0)   | (27.5)         |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                  | 470.3                            | 474.1   | (3.8)                          | (1.6)   | (2.2)          |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                  | 31.0                             | 30.5  | 0.5                            | 0.0   | 0.5            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                  | <u>0.0</u>                       | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>                     | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                  | <u>1 645.2</u>                   | <u>1 772.1</u>  | <u>(126.9)</u>                 | <u>(3.0)</u>  | <u>(123.9)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service          | <u>1 943.4</u>                   | <u>2 082.5</u>  | <u>(139.1)</u>                 | <u>(4.8)</u>  | <u>(134.3)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                     | <u>11 300.1</u>                  | <u>11 503.3</u>   | <u>(203.2)</u>                 | <u>(223.8)</u>  | <u>20.6</u>    |

\*Note: Weather normalization adjustments have been made to the 2011 Historical Year utilizing the 2012 Budget degree days in order to place the two years on a comparable basis.

\*\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item No.                  |                                  | Col. 1                          | Col. 2                 | Col. 3  | Col. 4              | Col. 5         | Col. 6           | Col. 7            | Col. 8             | Col. 9            | Col. 10       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                           |                                  | 2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | 2011<br>Actual<br>Year | 2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>(1-2) | Change<br>in<br>Use | Weather        | New<br>Customers | Transfer<br>Gains | Transfer<br>Losses | Lost<br>Customers | Added<br>Load |
| <u>General Service</u>    |                                  |                                 |                        |   |                     |                |                  |                   |                    |                   |               |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                   | 3 693.2                         | 3 601.7                | 91.5  | (15.2)              | (88.8)         | 59.0             | 136.5             | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service               | <u>890.1</u>                    | <u>1 098.2</u>         | <u>(208.1)</u>  | <u>(42.9)</u>       | <u>(28.7)</u>  | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>(136.5)</u>     | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                     | <u>4 583.3</u>                  | <u>4 699.9</u>         | <u>(116.6)</u>  | <u>(58.1)</u>       | <u>(117.5)</u> | <u>59.0</u>      | <u>136.5</u>      | <u>(136.5)</u>     | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                   | 2 620.6                         | 2 323.2                | 297.4   | 178.0               | (61.6)         | 13.2             | 168.7             | (0.9)              | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service               | <u>2 151.6</u>                  | <u>2 396.8</u>         | <u>(245.2)</u>  | <u>(68.9)</u>       | <u>(39.9)</u>  | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>28.5</u>       | <u>(164.9)</u>     | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                     | <u>4 772.2</u>                  | <u>4 720.0</u>         | <u>52.2</u>   | <u>109.1</u>        | <u>(101.5)</u> | <u>13.2</u>      | <u>197.2</u>      | <u>(165.8)</u>     | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                   | 1.0                             | 0.8                    | 0.2   | 0.4                 | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | (0.2)             | 0.0           |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service               | <u>0.2</u>                      | <u>0.1</u>             | <u>0.1</u>  | <u>0.1</u>          | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>         | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                     | <u>1.2</u>                      | <u>0.9</u>             | <u>0.3</u>  | <u>0.5</u>          | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>         | <u>(0.2)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 1.                        | Total General Service            | <u>9 356.7</u>                  | <u>9 420.8</u>         | <u>(64.1)</u>   | <u>51.5</u>         | <u>(219.0)</u> | <u>72.2</u>      | <u>333.7</u>      | <u>(302.3)</u>     | <u>(0.2)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |                                  |                                 |                        |   |                     |                |                  |                   |                    |                   |               |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                         | 0.0                             | 2.3                    | (2.3)   | 0.0                 | 0.0 *          | 0.0              | 0.0               | (2.3)              | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                         | 64.3                            | 66.6                   | (2.3)   | (2.9)               | 0.0 *          | 0.0              | 0.9               | (0.2)              | (0.1)             | 0.0           |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                         | 0.0                             | 0.1                    | (0.1)   | (1.9)               | 0.0            | 0.0              | 1.8               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                         | 0.6                             | 1.4                    | (0.8)   | (0.8)               | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                         | 21.4                            | 22.8                   | (1.4)   | (0.2)               | 0.1            | 0.0              | 0.0               | (1.3)              | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                         | 49.7                            | 48.5                   | 1.2   | 1.2                 | 0.0 *          | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                         | <u>162.2</u>                    | <u>168.7</u>           | <u>(6.5)</u>  | <u>(4.6)</u>        | <u>(1.9)</u>   | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>         | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales             | <u>298.2</u>                    | <u>310.4</u>           | <u>(12.2)</u>   | <u>(9.2)</u>        | <u>(1.8)</u>   | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>2.7</u>        | <u>(3.8)</u>       | <u>(0.1)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |                                  |                                 |                        |   |                     |                |                  |                   |                    |                   |               |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                         | 0.0                             | 8.0                    | (8.0)   | 0.0                 | (0.1)          | 0.0              | 0.0               | (7.9)              | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                         | 423.8                           | 479.5                  | (55.7)  | (19.4)              | (0.4)          | 0.0              | 21.8              | (57.2)             | (0.5)             | 0.0           |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                         | 532.5                           | 558.5                  | (26.0)  | (59.5)              | 0.1            | 0.0              | 49.3              | (15.9)             | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                         | 0.0                             | 0.0                    | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                         | 54.6                            | 60.0                   | (5.4)   | (5.4)               | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                         | 133.0                           | 161.5                  | (28.5)  | (6.4)               | (1.0)          | 0.0              | 0.0               | (20.5)             | (0.6)             | 0.0           |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                         | 470.3                           | 474.1                  | (3.8)   | (4.8)               | (1.6)          | 0.0              | 4.9               | (2.3)              | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                         | 31.0                            | 30.5                   | 0.5   | 0.5                 | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0           |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                         | <u>0.0</u>                      | <u>0.0</u>             | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>          | <u>0.0</u>     | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>         | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service         | <u>1 645.2</u>                  | <u>1 772.1</u>         | <u>(126.9)</u>  | <u>(95.0)</u>       | <u>(3.0)</u>   | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>76.0</u>       | <u>(103.8)</u>     | <u>(1.1)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service | <u>1 943.4</u>                  | <u>2 082.5</u>         | <u>(139.1)</u>  | <u>(104.2)</u>      | <u>(4.8)</u>   | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>78.7</u>       | <u>(107.6)</u>     | <u>(1.2)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |
| 5.                        | Total                            | <u>11 300.1</u>                 | <u>11 503.3</u>        | <u>(203.2)</u>  | <u>(52.7)</u>       | <u>(223.8)</u> | <u>72.2</u>      | <u>412.4</u>      | <u>(409.9)</u>     | <u>(1.4)</u>      | <u>0.0</u>    |

\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

The principal reasons for the variances contributing to the weather normalized increase of  $20.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate over the 2011 Actual Year are as follows:

1. The volumetric increase of  $0.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 1 is due to customer growth of  $59.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a lower average use per customer totaling  $58.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
2. The volumetric increase of  $153.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 6 is due to net customer migration from Contract Sales and T-Service of  $31.4 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , a customer growth of  $13.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , and a higher average use per customer totaling  $109.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
3. The volumetric increase of  $0.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 9 is due to a higher average use per station of  $0.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by the loss of stations of  $0.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
4. The volumetric decrease for Contract Sales and T-Service of  $134.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  is due to decreases in the apartment sector of  $21.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , the industrial sector of  $139.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , and of Rate 200 of  $4.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by the increase of the commercial sector of  $31.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ .

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION REVENUE BY RATE CLASS  
 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR  
 (\$ MILLIONS)

| Item<br>No.               |   | Col. 1                          | Col. 2                 | Col. 3  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                           |   | 2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | 2011<br>Actual<br>Year | 2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2011 Actual<br>(1-2) |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                                 |                        |   |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 1 333.0                         | 1 264.0                | 69.0  |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>168.1</u>                    | <u>194.9</u>           | <u>(26.8)</u>   |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>1 501.1</u>                  | <u>1 458.9</u>         | <u>42.2</u>   |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 751.7                           | 675.2                  | 76.5  |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>164.1</u>                    | <u>178.2</u>           | <u>(14.1)</u>   |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>915.8</u>                    | <u>853.4</u>           | <u>62.4</u>   |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 0.3                             | 0.2                    | 0.1   |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.0</u>                      | <u>0.0</u>             | <u>0.0</u>  |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>0.3</u>                      | <u>0.2</u>             | <u>0.1</u>  |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>2 417.2</u>                  | <u>2 312.5</u>         | <u>104.7</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                                 |                        |   |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                             | 0.6                    | (0.6)   |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 13.9                            | 14.1                   | (0.2)   |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.0                             | 0.0                    | 0.0   |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 0.1                             | 0.3                    | (0.2)   |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 4.5                             | 4.5                    | 0.0   |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 9.4                             | 9.4                    | 0.0   |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>28.5</u>                     | <u>28.3</u>            | <u>0.2</u>  |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>56.4</u>                     | <u>57.2</u>            | <u>(0.8)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                                 |                        |   |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                             | 0.5                    | (0.5)   |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 15.0                            | 13.8                   | 1.2   |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 7.1                             | 7.7                    | (0.6)   |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 9.7                             | 7.8                    | 1.9   |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 1.6                             | 2.2                    | (0.6)   |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 3.6                             | 5.4                    | (1.8)   |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | (0.8)                           | 5.0                    | (5.8)   |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 0.4                             | 0.5                    | (0.1)   |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>                      | <u>0.4</u>             | <u>(0.4)</u>  |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>36.6</u>                     | <u>43.3</u>            | <u>(6.7)</u>  |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>93.0</u>                     | <u>100.5</u>           | <u>(7.5)</u>  |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>2 510.2</u>                  | <u>2 413.0</u>         | <u>97.2</u>   |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2007 BOARD APPROVED BUDGET  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1<br><br>2012<br>Bridge Year<br>Estimate | Col. 2<br><br>2007<br>Budget | Col. 3<br><br>2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2007 Budget<br>(1-2) |                 |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                              |   |                 |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                                | 3 693.2                      | 2 763.1   | 930.1           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                            | <u>890.1</u>                 | <u>1 723.0</u>  | <u>(832.9)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                                  | <u>4 583.3</u>               | <u>4 486.1</u>  | <u>97.2</u>     |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                                | 2 620.6                      | 1 446.4   | 1 174.2         |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                            | <u>2 151.6</u>               | <u>1 702.3</u>  | <u>449.3</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                                  | <u>4 772.2</u>               | <u>3 148.7</u>  | <u>1 623.5</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                                | 1.0                          | 5.4   | (4.4)           |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                            | <u>0.2</u>                   | <u>2.0</u>  | <u>(1.8)</u>    |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                                  | <u>1.2</u>                   | <u>7.4</u>  | <u>(6.2)</u>    |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service       | <u>9 356.7</u>               | <u>7 642.2</u>  | <u>1 714.5</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                              |   |                 |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                      | 0.0                          | 218.7   | (218.7)         |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                      | 64.3                         | 50.0  | 14.3            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                      | 0.0                          | 41.7  | (41.7)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                      | 0.6                          | 5.2   | (4.6)           |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                      | 21.4                         | 41.3  | (19.9)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                      | 49.7                         | 57.5  | (7.8)           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                      | <u>162.2</u>                 | <u>150.7</u>  | <u>11.5</u>     |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                          | <u>298.2</u>                 | <u>565.1</u>  | <u>(266.9)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                              |   |                 |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                      | 0.0                          | 1 169.9   | (1169.9)        |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                      | 423.8                        | 570.4   | (146.6)         |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                      | 532.5                        | 864.5   | (332.0)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                      | 0.0 *                        | 0.0 *   | 0.0             |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                      | 54.6                         | 50.2  | 4.4             |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                      | 133.0                        | 210.5   | (77.5)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                      | 470.3                        | 672.5   | (202.2)         |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                      | 31.0                         | 0.0   | 31.0            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 305                                      | <u>0.0</u>                   | <u>31.2</u>   | <u>(31.2)</u>   |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                      | <u>1 645.2</u>               | <u>3 569.2</u>  | <u>(1924.0)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service              | <u>1 943.4</u>               | <u>4 134.3</u>  | <u>(2190.9)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total   | <u>11 300.1</u>              | <u>11 776.5</u>   | <u>(476.4)</u>  |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
 2012 BRIDGE YEAR ESTIMATE AND 2007 BOARD APPROVED BUDGET  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| <u>Item</u><br><u>No.</u> | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2                | Col. 3   | Col. 4                      | Col. 5   |                 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                           | 2012<br>Bridge Year<br><u>Estimate</u>  | 2007<br><u>Budget</u> | 2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br><u>2007 Budget</u><br>(1-2) | 2007*<br><u>Adjustments</u> | 2012 Estimate<br>Over (Under)<br>2007 Budget<br><u>with Adjustments</u><br>(3-4) |                 |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                       |  |                             |  |                 |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 693.2               | 2 763.1  | 930.1                       | (41.4)   | 971.5           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>890.1</u>          | <u>1 723.0</u>   | <u>(832.9)</u>              | <u>(25.0)</u>  | <u>(807.9)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 583.3</u>        | <u>4 486.1</u>   | <u>97.2</u>                 | <u>(66.4)</u>  | <u>163.6</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 620.6               | 1 446.4  | 1 174.2                     | (9.5)  | 1 183.7         |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>2 151.6</u>        | <u>1 702.3</u>   | <u>449.3</u>                | <u>(29.9)</u>  | <u>479.2</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 772.2</u>        | <u>3 148.7</u>   | <u>1 623.5</u>              | <u>(39.4)</u>  | <u>1 662.9</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 1.0                   | 5.4  | (4.4)                       | 0.0  | (4.4)           |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.2</u>            | <u>2.0</u>   | <u>(1.8)</u>                | <u>0.0</u>   | <u>(1.8)</u>    |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>1.2</u>            | <u>7.4</u>   | <u>(6.2)</u>                | <u>0.0</u>   | <u>(6.2)</u>    |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 356.7</u>        | <u>7 642.2</u>   | <u>1 714.5</u>              | <u>(105.8)</u>   | <u>1 820.3</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                       |  |                             |  |                 |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                   | 218.7  | (218.7)                     | (2.7)  | (216.0)         |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 64.3                  | 50.0   | 14.3                        | (0.1)  | 14.4            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.0                   | 41.7   | (41.7)                      | 0.0  | (41.7)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 0.6                   | 5.2  | (4.6)                       | 0.0  | (4.6)           |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 21.4                  | 41.3   | (19.9)                      | (0.3)  | (19.6)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 49.7                  | 57.5   | (7.8)                       | (0.1)  | (7.7)           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>162.2</u>          | <u>150.7</u>   | <u>11.5</u>                 | <u>(6.2)</u>   | <u>17.7</u>     |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>298.2</u>          | <u>565.1</u>   | <u>(266.9)</u>              | <u>(9.4)</u>   | <u>(257.5)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                       |  |                             |  |                 |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 0.0                   | 1 169.9  | (1169.9)                    | (13.1)   | (1156.8)        |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 423.8                 | 570.4  | (146.6)                     | (1.1)  | (145.5)         |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 532.5                 | 864.5  | (332.0)                     | (0.2)  | (331.8)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0                   | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0  | 0.0             |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 54.6                  | 50.2   | 4.4                         | 0.0  | 4.4             |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 133.0                 | 210.5  | (77.5)                      | (2.1)  | (75.4)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 470.3                 | 672.5  | (202.2)                     | (2.8)  | (199.4)         |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 31.0                  | 0.0  | 31.0                        | 0.0  | 31.0            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>            | <u>31.2</u>  | <u>(31.2)</u>               | <u>0.0</u>   | <u>(31.2)</u>   |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 645.2</u>        | <u>3 569.2</u>   | <u>(1924.0)</u>             | <u>(19.3)</u>  | <u>(1904.7)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>1 943.4</u>        | <u>4 134.3</u>   | <u>(2190.9)</u>             | <u>(28.7)</u>  | <u>(2162.2)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 300.1</u>       | <u>11 776.5</u>  | <u>(476.4)</u>              | <u>(134.5)</u>   | <u>(341.9)</u>  |

\*Note: Weather normalization adjustments have been made to the 2007 Budget utilizing the 2012 Budget degree days in order to place the two years on a comparable basis.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

The principal reasons for the variances contributing to the weather normalized decrease of  $341.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in the 2012 Bridge Year Estimate over the 2007 Board Approved Budget are as follows:

1. The volumetric increase of  $163.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 1 is due to a favourable customer variance of  $390.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by lower average use per customer totalling  $227.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
2. The volumetric increase of  $1,662.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 6 is due to net customer migration from Contract Sales and T-Service of  $1,303.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , customer growth of  $338.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and a higher average use per customer totalling  $21.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
3. The volumetric decrease of  $6.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 9 is due to a lower average use per station totalling  $3.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and the loss of stations of  $3.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
4. The volumetric decrease for Contract Sales and T-Service of  $2,162.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  is due to decreases in the apartment sector of  $670.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , in the commercial sector of  $517.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and in the industrial sector of  $992.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by increase in Rate 200  $17.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ . The decreases are primarily attributable to net customer migration to General Service of  $1,303.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  as stated above, and one large distributed energy customer with distribution volume of  $202.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  migrating from Rate 115 to Rate 125 that has no distribution volume effective July 1, 2008.

DETAILS OF OTHER REVENUE  
2012 BRIDGE YEAR AND 2011 ACTUAL YEAR

| <u>Item No.</u>                  | Col. 1                 | Col. 2                   | Col. 3                                       |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                                  | 2012<br>Bridge<br>Year | 2011<br>Actualal<br>Year | 2012 Bridge<br>Over/(Under)<br>2011 Actualal |
|                                  | (\$Millions)           | (\$Millions)             | (\$Millions)                                 |
| 1.1 Service Charges & DPAC       | 12.7                   | 13.2                     | (0.5)  |
| 1.2 Rental Revenue - NGV Program | 0.4                    | 0.5                      | (0.1)  |
| 1.3 Late Payment Penalties       | 13.2                   | 13.2                     | -  |
| 1.4 Dow Moore Recovery           | 0.3                    | 0.3                      | -  |
| 1.5 Transactional Services (net) | 8.0                    | 8.0                      | -  |
| 1.6 Miscellaneous                | 0.1                    | 0.8                      | (0.7)  |
| 1.7 Open Bill Revenue            | <u>5.4</u>             | <u>5.4</u>               | <u>-</u>                                     |
| 1.9 Total Other Revenue          | <u><u>40.1</u></u>     | <u><u>41.4</u></u>       | <u><u>(1.3)</u></u>                          |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

Details of Other Revenue  
2012 Bridge Year and 2007 Board Approved

| <u>Item No.</u>                     | Col. 1  | Col. 2   | Col. 3   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                                     | 2012<br>Bridge<br>Year<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> | 2007<br>Board<br>Approved<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> | 2012 Bridge<br>Over/(Under)<br>2007 Board<br>Approved<br><u>(\$Millions)</u> |
| 1.1 Service Charges & DPAC          | 12.7  | 11.9   | 0.8  |
| 1.2 Rental Revenue - NGV Program    | 0.4   | 1.3  | (0.9)  |
| 1.3 Late Payment Penalties          | 13.2  | 8.0  | 5.2  |
| 1.4 Dow Moore Recovery              | 0.3   | 0.3  | -  |
| 1.5 NGV merchandising revenue (net) | -   | 0.1  |  |
| 1.6 Transactional Services (net)    | 8.0   | 8.0  | -  |
| 1.7 Miscellaneous                   | 0.1   | 0.1  | -  |
| 1.8 Open Bill Revenue               | <u>5.4</u>                                    | <u>5.4</u>                                       | <u>-</u>   |
| 1.9 Total Other Revenue             | <u><u>40.1</u></u>                            | <u><u>35.1</u></u>                               | <u><u>5.0</u></u>  |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

Transactional Services Revenue  
Fiscal 2007 and 2012

| Item #                          | Col. 1         | Col. 2                  | Col. 3   | Col. 4           | Col. 5                  |          |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                                 | Actual<br>2007 | Board Approved*<br>2007 | Variance | Estimate<br>2012 | Board Approved*<br>2012 | Variance |
| 1.1 Transportation Services     | 10,300.0       | n/a                     | n/a      | n/a              | n/a                     | n/a      |
| 1.2 Storage Services            | 9,900.0        | n/a                     | n/a      | n/a              | n/a                     | n/a      |
| 1. Total Transactional Services | 20,200.0       | 8,000.0                 | 12,200.0 | 13,700.0         | 8,000.0                 | 5,700.0  |

\*The 2007 and 2012 Board Approved budgets were not segmented by transaction type

Witnesses: V. Krauchek  
 J. Sarnovsky

RATE OF RETURN ON CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN THE  
 NATURAL GAS VEHICLES PROGRAM  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| <u>Item No.</u> |                                      | <u>Total<br/>2012</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 |                                      | <u>(\$000)</u>        |
|                 | <u>Operating Income</u>              |                       |
| 1.1.1           | Gas Distribution Margin              | 760.4                 |
| 1.1.2           | Other Revenue                        | 311.0                 |
| 1.1             | Total Revenue                        | <u>1,071.4</u>        |
|                 | <u>Expenses</u>                      |                       |
| 1.2.1           | O&M                                  | 469.5                 |
| 1.2.2           | Depreciation                         | 435.3                 |
| 1.2             | Total Expenses                       | <u>904.7</u>          |
| 1.3             | Operating Income before Income Tax   | 166.6                 |
| 1.4             | Income Tax Provision (Recovery)      | 44.8                  |
| 1               | Operating Income after Income Taxes  | <u><u>121.8</u></u>   |
|                 | <u>Investment</u>                    |                       |
| 2.1             | Average Net Plant & Equipment        | 2,821.3               |
| 2.2             | Allocated Capital                    | 304.9                 |
| 2.3             | Working Capital                      | 28.0                  |
| 2               | Net Utility Investment               | <u>3,154.2</u>        |
| 3               | Rate of Return on Investment         | <u>3.86%</u>          |
| 4               | Requested Rate of Return             | 6.29%                 |
| 5.1             | After Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency) | (76.6)                |
| 5.2             | Pre Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency)   | (103.8)               |

Witnesses: F. Ahmad  
 K. Culbert

UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
2011 HISTORICAL YEAR

| Line No.                               | Col. 1                          | Col. 2  | Col. 3                                   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  | Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) | Normalizing and Other Adjustments<br>(\$Millions) | Adjusted Utility Revenue<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1. Gas sales                           | 1,979.5                         | (1.1)   | 1,978.4                                  |
| 2. Transportation of gas               | 412.6                           | (1.4)   | 411.2                                    |
| 3. Transmission, compression & storage | 1.5                             | -   | 1.5                                      |
| 4. Other operating revenue             | 40.6                            | -   | 40.6                                     |
| 5. Interest and property rental        | -                               | -   | -  |
| 6. Other income                        | 0.8                             | -   | 0.8                                      |
| 7. Total operating revenue             | 2,435.0                         | (2.5)   | 2,432.5                                  |

Witness: K. Culbert



EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO UTILITY REVENUE  
2011 HISTORICAL YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.                   | (1.1)  | <u>Gas sales</u><br><br>Adjustment to gas sales revenue required to reflect normal weather.                      |
| 2.                   | (1.4)  | <u>Transportation of gas</u><br><br>Adjustment to gas transportation revenue required to reflect normal weather. |

UTILITY REVENUE  
 2011 HISTORICAL YEAR

| Line No.                                 | Col. 1                                   | Col. 2                  | Col. 3                       |
|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | EGDI Ont. Corporate Revenue (\$Millions) | Adjustment (\$Millions) | Utility Revenue (\$Millions) |
| 1. Residential                           | 1,246.8                                  | 0.2                     | 1,247.0                      |
| 2. Commercial                            | 622.1                                    | -                       | 622.1                        |
| 3. Industrial                            | 82.1                                     | -                       | 82.1                         |
| 4. Wholesale                             | 28.3                                     | -                       | 28.3                         |
| 5. Gas sales                             | 1,979.3                                  | 0.2                     | 1,979.5                      |
| 6. Transportation of gas                 | 412.6                                    | -                       | 412.6                        |
| 7. Transmission, compression & storage   | 1.5                                      | -                       | 1.5                          |
| 8. Service charges & DPAC                | 13.2                                     | -                       | 13.2                         |
| 9. Rent from NGV rentals                 | 0.4                                      | 0.1                     | 0.5                          |
| 10. Late payment penalties               | 13.2                                     | -                       | 13.2                         |
| 11. Transactional services               | 12.4                                     | (4.4)                   | 8.0                          |
| 12. Open bill revenue                    | 7.0                                      | (1.6)                   | 5.4                          |
| 13. Dow Moore recovery                   | 0.3                                      | -                       | 0.3                          |
| 14. Affiliate asset use revenue          | 0.1                                      | (0.1)                   | -                            |
| 15. ABC T-service (net)                  | 5.9                                      | (5.9)                   | -                            |
| 16. Other operating revenue              | 52.5                                     | (11.9)                  | 40.6                         |
| 17. Income from investments              | 0.5                                      | (0.5)                   | -                            |
| 18. Interest during construction         | 5.2                                      | (5.2)                   | -                            |
| 19. Interest income from affiliates      | -  | -                       | -                            |
| 20. Interest on (net) deferral accounts  | -  | -                       | -                            |
| 21. Property/asset use revenue 3rd party | 1.2                                      | (1.2)                   | -                            |
| 22. Interest and property rental         | 6.9                                      | (6.9)                   | -                            |
| 23. Miscellaneous                        | 14.4                                     | (13.7)                  | 0.7                          |
| 24. Dividend income                      | 62.7                                     | (62.7)                  | -                            |
| 25. Profit on sale of property           | -  | -                       | -                            |
| 26. NGV merchandising revenue (net)      | 0.1                                      | -                       | 0.1                          |
| 27. Other income                         | 77.2                                     | (76.4)                  | 0.8                          |
| 28. Total revenue                        | 2,530.0                                  | (95.0)                  | 2,435.0                      |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2011 HISTORICAL YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1.                   | 0.2  | <u>Residential Gas Sales</u><br><br>Remove adjustment related to the updated 2010 tax saving sharing agreement included in the 2011 financials, but already reflected in the 2010 ESM calculation.  |
| 9.                   | 0.1  | <u>Rent from NGV rentals</u><br><br>NGV revenue imputation to equate the program's overall return to the required regulated return.   |
| 11.                  | (4.4)  | <u>Transactional services</u><br><br>To eliminate transactional services revenues above the base amount included in approved rates. Ratepayer amounts above the base have been transferred to the 2011 TSDA, and shareholder amounts are eliminated from utility returns.   |
| 12.                  | (1.6)  | <u>Open bill revenue</u><br><br>To eliminate the shareholder portion of OBSDA and OBAVA write-off 0.2<br>To eliminate the shareholder portion of net ex-franchise revenues (0.2)<br>To eliminate the Open Bill shareholder incentive (1.6)<br><hr style="width: 100px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> (1.6) |
| 14.                  | (0.1)  | <u>Affiliate asset use revenue</u><br><br>To reflect the elimination of asset use revenue in conjunction with the removal of affiliate use asset values from rate base and all related cost of service elements. (RP-2002-0133)   |
| 15.                  | (5.9)  | <u>ABC T-Service (net)</u><br><br>To eliminate the net revenue from ABC T-Service considered to be non-utility. (RP-1999-0001)  |

Witness: K. Culbert

EXPLANATION OF ADJUSTMENTS TO EGDI CORPORATE REVENUE  
2011 HISTORICAL YEAR

| Line No.<br>Adjusted | Adjustment<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>(\$Millions) | Explanation  |               |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 17.                  | (0.5)  | <u>Income from investments</u><br><br>To eliminate interest income from investments not included in Utility rate base.   |               |
| 18.                  | (5.2)  | <u>Interest during construction</u><br><br>To eliminate interest calculated on funds used for purposes of construction during the year.  |               |
| 21.                  | (1.2)  | <u>Property/asset use revenue 3rd party</u><br><br>To eliminate asset use revenue (RP-2002-0133) and rental revenue from Tecumseh farm properties considered to be non-utility. (EBRO 464 & 365) |               |
| 23.                  | (13.7)   | <u>Miscellaneous</u><br><br>To eliminate net revenue from the Company's oil & gas and unregulated storage divisions.   | (13.4)        |
|                      |  | To eliminate Electric CDM net revenues. Ratepayer amounts were transferred to the 2011 EPESDA and shareholder amounts are eliminated from utility results.                                       | (0.3)         |
|                      |  | To eliminate the shareholders' incentive income recorded as a result of calculating the SSMVA amount.  | -             |
|                      |  |  | <u>(13.7)</u> |
| 24.                  | (62.7)   | <u>Dividend income</u><br><br>To eliminate non-utility inter-company dividend income.  | -             |
|                      |  | To eliminate non-utility inter-company dividend income from the financing transaction (EBO 179-16).  | (62.7)        |
|                      |  |  | <u>(62.7)</u> |

Witness: K. Culbert

COMPARISON OF UTILITY OPERATING REVENUE  
 2011 ACTUAL AND BOARD APPROVED 2007 BUDGET

| <u>Item<br/>No.</u>                          | Col. 1                | Col. 2                           | Col. 3   |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  | 2011<br>Actual        | Board<br>Approved<br>2007 Budget | 2011 Actual<br>Over/(Under)<br>OEB Approved<br>2007 Budget |
|  | <u>(\$Millions)</u>   | <u>(\$Millions)</u>              | <u>(\$Millions)</u>  |
| 1.1 Gas Sales                                | 1,978.4               | 2,377.1                          | (398.7)  |
| 1.2 Transportation of Gas                    | 411.2                 | 740.2                            | (329.0)  |
| 1.3 Transmission,<br>Compression and Storage | 1.5                   | 1.7                              | (0.2)  |
| 1.4 Other Revenue                            | <u>41.4</u>           | <u>35.1</u>                      | <u>6.3</u>   |
| 1.1 Total Operating Revenue                  | <u><u>2,432.5</u></u> | <u><u>3,154.1</u></u>            | <u><u>(721.6)</u></u>                                      |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

CUSTOMER METERS AND VOLUMES BY RATE CLASS  
2011 ACTUAL YEAR

| Item No.                                   | Col. 1<br><u>Customers</u><br>(Average) | Col. 2<br><u>Volumes</u><br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Col. 3<br><u>Revenues</u><br>(\$Millions) |
|--|---|---|---|
| <u>General Service</u>                     |   |   |   |
| 1.1.1 Rate 1 - Sales                       | 1 399 998                               | 3 601.7   | 1 264.0                                   |
| 1.1.2 Rate 1 - T-Service                   | <u>402 580</u>                          | <u>1 098.2</u>  | <u>194.9</u>                              |
| 1.1 Total Rate 1                           | <u>1 802 578</u>                        | <u>4 699.9</u>  | <u>1 458.9</u>                            |
| 1.2.1 Rate 6 - Sales                       | 121 783                                 | 2 323.2   | 675.2                                     |
| 1.2.2 Rate 6 - T-Service                   | <u>35 540</u>                           | <u>2 396.8</u>  | <u>178.2</u>                              |
| 1.2 Total Rate 6                           | <u>157 323</u>                          | <u>4 720.0</u>  | <u>853.4</u>                              |
| 1.3.1 Rate 9 - Sales                       | 10                                      | 0.8   | 0.2                                       |
| 1.3.2 Rate 9 - T-Service                   | <u>1</u>                                | <u>0.1</u>  | <u>0.0</u> **                             |
| 1.3 Total Rate 9                           | <u>11</u>                               | <u>0.9</u>  | <u>0.2</u>                                |
| 1. Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>1 959 912</u>                        | <u>9 420.8</u>  | <u>2 312.5</u>                            |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>                      |   |   |   |
| 2.1 Rate 100                               | 5                                       | 2.3   | 0.6                                       |
| 2.2 Rate 110                               | 34                                      | 66.6  | 14.1                                      |
| 2.3 Rate 115                               | 1                                       | 0.1   | 0.0 **                                    |
| 2.4 Rate 135                               | 2                                       | 1.4   | 0.3                                       |
| 2.5 Rate 145                               | 12                                      | 22.8  | 4.5                                       |
| 2.6 Rate 170                               | 5                                       | 48.5  | 9.4                                       |
| 2.7 Rate 200                               | <u>1</u>                                | <u>168.7</u>  | <u>28.3</u>                               |
| 2. Total Contract Sales                    | <u>60</u>                               | <u>310.4</u>  | <u>57.2</u>                               |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u>                  |   |   |   |
| 3.1 Rate 100                               | 10                                      | 8.0   | 0.5                                       |
| 3.2 Rate 110                               | 171                                     | 479.5   | 13.8                                      |
| 3.3 Rate 115                               | 27                                      | 558.5   | 7.7                                       |
| 3.4 Rate 125                               | 4                                       | 0.0 *   | 7.8                                       |
| 3.5 Rate 135                               | 40                                      | 60.0  | 2.2                                       |
| 3.6 Rate 145                               | 114                                     | 161.5   | 5.4                                       |
| 3.7 Rate 170                               | 32                                      | 474.1   | 5.0                                       |
| 3.8 Rate 300                               | 8                                       | 30.5  | 0.5                                       |
| 3.9 Rate 315                               | <u>0</u>                                | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.4</u>                                |
| 3. Total Contract T-Service                | <u>406</u>                              | <u>1 772.1</u>  | <u>43.3</u>                               |
| 4. Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>466</u>                              | <u>2 082.5</u>  | <u>100.5</u>                              |
| 5. Total                                   | <u>1 960 378</u>                        | <u>11 503.3</u>   | <u>2 413.0</u>                            |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

\*\* Less than \$50,000.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2011 ACTUAL YEAR AND 2010 HISTORIC YEAR  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br>No.               | Col. 1                                  | Col. 2                   | Col. 3  |                |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|
|                           | 2011<br>Actual<br>Year                  | 2010<br>Historic<br>Year | 2011 Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>2010 Historic<br>(1-2) |                |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                          |   |                |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 601.7                  | 3 119.2   | 482.5          |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>1 098.2</u>           | <u>1 294.7</u>  | <u>(196.5)</u> |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 699.9</u>           | <u>4 413.9</u>  | <u>286.0</u>   |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 323.2                  | 1 959.3   | 363.9          |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>2 396.8</u>           | <u>2 382.7</u>  | <u>14.1</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 720.0</u>           | <u>4 342.0</u>  | <u>378.0</u>   |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 0.8                      | 1.0   | (0.2)          |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.1</u>               | <u>0.1</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>0.9</u>               | <u>1.1</u>  | <u>(0.2)</u>   |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 420.8</u>           | <u>8 757.0</u>  | <u>663.8</u>   |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                          |   |                |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 2.3                      | 4.8   | (2.5)          |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 66.6                     | 69.1  | (2.5)          |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.1                      | (2.1)   | 2.2            |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1.4                      | 5.6   | (4.2)          |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 22.8                     | 22.0  | 0.8            |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 48.5                     | 37.8  | 10.7           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>168.7</u>             | <u>169.6</u>  | <u>(0.9)</u>   |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>310.4</u>             | <u>306.8</u>  | <u>3.6</u>     |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                          |   |                |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 8.0                      | 17.8  | (9.8)          |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 479.5                    | 493.3   | (13.8)         |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 558.5                    | 480.1   | 78.4           |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0 *                    | 0.0 *   | 0.0            |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 60.0                     | 67.4  | (7.4)          |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 161.5                    | 211.2   | (49.7)         |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 474.1                    | 579.4   | (105.3)        |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 30.5                     | 27.6  | 2.9            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>               | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>     |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 772.1</u>           | <u>1 876.8</u>  | <u>(104.7)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>2 082.5</u>           | <u>2 183.6</u>  | <u>(101.1)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 503.3</u>          | <u>10 940.6</u>                                       | <u>562.7</u>   |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2011 ACTUAL YEAR AND 2010 HISTORIC YEAR  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item No.                  |   | Col. 1           | Col. 2             | Col. 3                                       | Col. 4            | Col. 5  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|
|                           |   | 2011 Actual Year | 2010 Historic Year | 2011 Actual Over (Under) 2010 Historic (1-2) | 2010* Adjustments | 2011 Actual Over (Under) 2010 Historic with Adjustments (3-4) |
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                  |                    |  |                   |   |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 601.7          | 3 119.2            | 482.5  | 146.8             | 335.7   |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>1 098.2</u>   | <u>1 294.7</u>     | <u>(196.5)</u>                               | <u>51.6</u>       | <u>(248.1)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 699.9</u>   | <u>4 413.9</u>     | <u>286.0</u>                                 | <u>198.4</u>      | <u>87.6</u>   |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 323.2          | 1 959.3            | 363.9  | 92.0              | 271.9   |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>2 396.8</u>   | <u>2 382.7</u>     | <u>14.1</u>                                  | <u>60.5</u>       | <u>(46.4)</u>   |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 720.0</u>   | <u>4 342.0</u>     | <u>378.0</u>                                 | <u>152.5</u>      | <u>225.5</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 0.8              | 1.0                | (0.2)  | 0.0               | (0.2)   |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.1</u>       | <u>0.1</u>         | <u>0.0</u>                                   | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>  |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>0.9</u>       | <u>1.1</u>         | <u>(0.2)</u>                                 | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>(0.2)</u>  |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 420.8</u>   | <u>8 757.0</u>     | <u>663.8</u>                                 | <u>350.9</u>      | <u>312.9</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                  |                    |  |                   |   |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 2.3              | 4.8                | (2.5)  | 0.1               | (2.6)   |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 66.6             | 69.1               | (2.5)  | 0.2               | (2.7)   |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.1              | (2.1)              | 2.2  | 0.0               | 2.2   |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1.4              | 5.6                | (4.2)  | 0.0               | (4.2)   |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 22.8             | 22.0               | 0.8  | 1.0               | (0.2)   |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 48.5             | 37.8               | 10.7   | 0.7               | 10.0  |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>168.7</u>     | <u>169.6</u>       | <u>(0.9)</u>                                 | <u>2.4</u>        | <u>(3.3)</u>  |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>310.4</u>     | <u>306.8</u>       | <u>3.6</u>                                   | <u>4.4</u>        | <u>(0.8)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                  |                    |  |                   |   |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 8.0              | 17.8               | (9.8)  | 0.2               | (10.0)  |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 479.5            | 493.3              | (13.8)                                       | 1.1               | (14.9)  |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 558.5            | 480.1              | 78.4   | 0.1               | 78.3  |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0  | 0.0               | 0.0   |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 60.0             | 67.4               | (7.4)  | 0.0               | (7.4)   |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 161.5            | 211.2              | (49.7)                                       | 2.9               | (52.6)  |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 474.1            | 579.4              | (105.3)                                      | 6.8               | (112.1)   |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 30.5             | 27.6               | 2.9  | 0.0               | 2.9   |
| 3.9                       | Rate 315                                | <u>0.0</u>       | <u>0.0</u>         | <u>0.0</u>                                   | <u>0.0</u>        | <u>0.0</u>  |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 772.1</u>   | <u>1 876.8</u>     | <u>(104.7)</u>                               | <u>11.1</u>       | <u>(115.8)</u>  |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>2 082.5</u>   | <u>2 183.6</u>     | <u>(101.1)</u>                               | <u>15.5</u>       | <u>(116.6)</u>  |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 503.3</u>  | <u>10 940.6</u>    | <u>562.7</u>                                 | <u>366.4</u>      | <u>196.3</u>  |

\*Note: Weather normalization adjustments have been made to the 2011 Actual utilizing 2010 Actual Degree Days in order to place the two years on a comparable basis.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



The principal reasons for the variances contributing to the weather normalized increase of  $196.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in the 2011 Actual over the 2010 Historic are as follows:

1. The volumetric increase of  $87.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 1 is due to a higher average use per customer totaling  $11.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and a favorable customer variance of  $76.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
2. The volumetric increase of  $225.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 6 is due to a customer growth of  $184.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and net customer migration from Contract Sales and T-Service of  $61.9 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a lower average use per customer of  $21.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
3. The volumetric decrease of  $0.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 9 was due to the loss of 12 stations of  $1.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a higher average use per station of  $0.8 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
4. The volumetric decrease for Contract Sales and T-Service of  $116.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  was due to decreases in the apartment sector of  $35.6 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , the commercial sector of  $84.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and Rate 200 of  $3.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by an increase in the industrial sector of  $6.4 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ .

GENERAL SERVICE  
SYSTEM-WIDE TOTAL NORMALIZED AVERAGE USE\*

|             | Col. 1      | Col. 2      | Col. 3      | Col. 4      | Col. 5      | Col. 6      | Col. 7      | Col. 8      | Col. 9      | Col. 10     | Col. 11     | Col. 12                                     | Col. 13  | Col. 14                      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|------------------------------|
|             | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u><br><u>Actual</u><br><u>Year</u> | <u>2012</u><br><u>Bridge</u><br><u>Year</u><br><u>Estimate</u> | <u>2013</u><br><u>Budget</u> |
| Residential | 2,975       | 2,869       | 2,844       | 2,831       | 2,786       | 2,716       | 2,680       | 2,670       | 2,640       | 2,593       | 2,562       | 2,523                                       | 2,492  | 2,491                        |
| Change      |             | (106)       | (25)        | (13)        | (45)        | (70)        | (36)        | (10)        | (30)        | (47)        | (31)        | (39)  | (31)   | (1)                          |
| % Change    |             | -3.56%      | -0.87%      | -0.46%      | -1.59%      | -2.51%      | -1.33%      | -0.37%      | -1.12%      | -1.78%      | -1.20%      | -1.52%                                      | -1.23%   | -0.04%                       |
| Apartment   | 79,237      | 79,588      | 80,512      | 81,828      | 81,783      | 78,307      | 85,577      | 99,377      | 123,734     | 141,644     | 161,844     | 150,684                                     | 159,642  | 151,222                      |
| Change      |             | 351         | 924         | 1,316       | (45)        | (3,476)     | 7,270       | 13,800      | 24,357      | 17,910      | 20,200      | (11,160)                                    | 8,958  | (8,420)                      |
| % Change    |             | 0.44%       | 1.16%       | 1.63%       | -0.05%      | -4.25%      | 9.28%       | 16.13%      | 24.51%      | 14.47%      | 14.26%      | -6.90%                                      | 5.94%  | -5.27%                       |
| Commercial  | 17,249      | 17,042      | 17,001      | 17,000      | 16,877      | 16,470      | 16,614      | 17,066      | 17,931      | 18,530      | 19,203      | 19,461                                      | 19,772   | 19,648                       |
| Change      |             | (207)       | (41)        | (1)         | (123)       | (407)       | 144         | 452         | 865         | 599         | 673         | 258   | 311  | (124)                        |
| % Change    |             | -1.20%      | -0.24%      | -0.01%      | -0.72%      | -2.41%      | 0.87%       | 2.72%       | 5.07%       | 3.34%       | 3.63%       | 1.34%                                       | 1.60%  | -0.63%                       |
| Industrial  | 57,075      | 54,320      | 51,791      | 54,856      | 50,563      | 51,424      | 53,620      | 58,779      | 73,938      | 88,264      | 106,163     | 108,872                                     | 113,866  | 108,350                      |
| Change      |             | (2,755)     | (2,529)     | 3,065       | (4,293)     | 861         | 2,196       | 5,159       | 15,159      | 14,326      | 17,899      | 2,709                                       | 4,994  | (5,516)                      |
| % Change    |             | -4.83%      | -4.66%      | 5.92%       | -7.83%      | 1.70%       | 4.27%       | 9.62%       | 25.79%      | 19.38%      | 20.28%      | 2.55%                                       | 4.59%  | -4.84%                       |

\* All historical average uses are on a calendar-year basis and have been normalized to the 2013 Budget degree days.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

GENERAL SERVICE  
SYSTEM-WIDE TOTAL NORMALIZED AVERAGE USE\*

|          | Col. 1      | Col. 2          | Col. 3          | Col. 4        | Col. 5          | Col. 6          | Col. 7        | Col. 8          | Col. 9          | Col. 10         | Col. 11         | Col. 12                       | Col. 13                                   | Col. 14               |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|          | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u>     | <u>2002</u>     | <u>2003</u>   | <u>2004</u>     | <u>2005</u>     | <u>2006</u>   | <u>2007</u>     | <u>2008</u>     | <u>2009</u>     | <u>2010</u>     | <u>2011</u><br>Actual<br>Year | <u>2012</u><br>Bridge<br>Year<br>Estimate | <u>2013</u><br>Budget |
| Rate 1   | 2,975       | 2,869<br>(106)  | 2,844<br>(25)   | 2,831<br>(13) | 2,786<br>(45)   | 2,716<br>(70)   | 2,680<br>(36) | 2,670<br>(10)   | 2,640<br>(30)   | 2,593<br>(47)   | 2,562<br>(31)   | 2,523<br>(39)                 | 2,492<br>(31)                             | 2,491<br>(1)          |
| Change   |             | -3.56%          | -0.87%          | -0.46%        | -1.59%          | -2.51%          | -1.33%        | -0.37%          | -1.12%          | -1.78%          | -1.20%          | -1.52%                        | -1.23%                                    | -0.04%                |
| % Change |             |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                               |   |                       |
| Rate 6   | 21,565      | 21,221<br>(344) | 21,093<br>(128) | 21,275<br>182 | 20,970<br>(305) | 20,447<br>(523) | 20,960<br>513 | 22,243<br>1,283 | 24,871<br>2,628 | 26,685<br>1,814 | 28,873<br>2,188 | 29,007<br>134                 | 29,941<br>934                             | 29,132<br>(809)       |
| Change   |             | -1.60%          | -0.60%          | 0.86%         | -1.43%          | -2.49%          | 2.51%         | 6.12%           | 11.81%          | 7.29%           | 8.20%           | 0.46%                         | 3.22%                                     | -2.70%                |
| % Change |             |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                               |   |                       |

\* All historical average uses are on a calendar-year basis and have been normalized to the 2013 Budget degree days.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
2011 ACTUAL YEAR AND 2007 BOARD APPROVED BUDGET  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item<br><u>No.</u>        | Col. 1<br><br>2011<br>Actual<br><u>Year</u> | Col. 2<br><br>2007<br><u>Budget</u> | Col. 3<br><br>2011 Actual<br>Over (Under)<br><u>2007 Budget</u><br>(1-2) |                 |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                                     |  |                 |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                              | 3 601.7                             | 2 763.1  | 838.6           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                          | <u>1 098.2</u>                      | <u>1 723.0</u>   | <u>(624.8)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                                | <u>4 699.9</u>                      | <u>4 486.1</u>   | <u>213.8</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                              | 2 323.2                             | 1 446.4  | 876.8           |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                          | <u>2 396.8</u>                      | <u>1 702.3</u>   | <u>694.5</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                                | <u>4 720.0</u>                      | <u>3 148.7</u>   | <u>1 571.3</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                              | 0.8                                 | 5.4  | (4.6)           |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                          | <u>0.1</u>                          | <u>2.0</u>   | <u>(1.9)</u>    |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                                | <u>0.9</u>                          | <u>7.4</u>   | <u>(6.5)</u>    |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service     | <u>9 420.8</u>                      | <u>7 642.2</u>   | <u>1 778.6</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                                     |  |                 |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                    | 2.3                                 | 218.7  | (216.4)         |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                    | 66.6                                | 50.0   | 16.6            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                    | 0.1                                 | 41.7   | (41.6)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                    | 1.4                                 | 5.2  | (3.8)           |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                    | 22.8                                | 41.3   | (18.5)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                    | 48.5                                | 57.5   | (9.0)           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                    | <u>168.7</u>                        | <u>150.7</u>   | <u>18.0</u>     |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                        | <u>310.4</u>                        | <u>565.1</u>   | <u>(254.7)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                                     |  |                 |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                    | 8.0                                 | 1 169.9  | (1161.9)        |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                    | 479.5                               | 570.4  | (90.9)          |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                    | 558.5                               | 864.5  | (306.0)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                    | 0.0 *                               | 0.0 *  | 0.0             |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                    | 60.0                                | 50.2   | 9.8             |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                    | 161.5                               | 210.5  | (49.0)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                    | 474.1                               | 672.5  | (198.4)         |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                    | 30.5                                | 0.0  | 30.5            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 305                                    | <u>0.0</u>                          | <u>31.2</u>  | <u>(31.2)</u>   |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                    | <u>1 772.1</u>                      | <u>3 569.2</u>   | <u>(1797.1)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service            | <u>2 082.5</u>                      | <u>4 134.3</u>   | <u>(2051.8)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                       | <u>11 503.3</u>                     | <u>11 776.5</u>  | <u>(273.2)</u>  |

\* There is no distribution volume for Rate 125 customers.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

COMPARISON OF GAS SALES AND  
 TRANSPORTATION VOLUME BY RATE CLASS  
 2011 ACTUAL YEAR AND 2007 BOARD APPROVED BUDGET  
 (10<sup>6</sup>m<sup>3</sup>)

| Item No.                  | Col. 1<br>2011<br>Actual<br>Year        | Col. 2<br>2007<br>Budget | Col. 3<br>2011 Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>2007 Budget<br>(1-2) | Col. 4<br>2007*<br>Adjustments | Col. 5<br>2011 Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>2007 Budget<br>with Adjustments<br>(3-4) |                 |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| <u>General Service</u>    |   |                          |   |                                |   |                 |
| 1.1.1                     | Rate 1 - Sales                          | 3 601.7                  | 2 763.1   | 838.6                          | 45.9  | 792.7           |
| 1.1.2                     | Rate 1 - T-Service                      | <u>1 098.2</u>           | <u>1 723.0</u>  | <u>(624.8)</u>                 | <u>31.5</u>   | <u>(656.3)</u>  |
| 1.1                       | Total Rate 1                            | <u>4 699.9</u>           | <u>4 486.1</u>  | <u>213.8</u>                   | <u>77.4</u>   | <u>136.4</u>    |
| 1.2.1                     | Rate 6 - Sales                          | 2 323.2                  | 1 446.4   | 876.8                          | 33.4  | 843.4           |
| 1.2.2                     | Rate 6 - T-Service                      | <u>2 396.8</u>           | <u>1 702.3</u>  | <u>694.5</u>                   | <u>37.2</u>   | <u>657.3</u>    |
| 1.2                       | Total Rate 6                            | <u>4 720.0</u>           | <u>3 148.7</u>  | <u>1 571.3</u>                 | <u>70.6</u>   | <u>1 500.7</u>  |
| 1.3.1                     | Rate 9 - Sales                          | 0.8                      | 5.4   | (4.6)                          | 0.0   | (4.6)           |
| 1.3.2                     | Rate 9 - T-Service                      | <u>0.1</u>               | <u>2.0</u>  | <u>(1.9)</u>                   | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>(1.9)</u>    |
| 1.3                       | Total Rate 9                            | <u>0.9</u>               | <u>7.4</u>  | <u>(6.5)</u>                   | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>(6.5)</u>    |
| 1.                        | Total General Service Sales & T-Service | <u>9 420.8</u>           | <u>7 642.2</u>  | <u>1 778.6</u>                 | <u>148.0</u>  | <u>1 630.6</u>  |
| <u>Contract Sales</u>     |   |                          |   |                                |   |                 |
| 2.1                       | Rate 100                                | 2.3                      | 218.7   | (216.4)                        | 2.8   | (219.2)         |
| 2.2                       | Rate 110                                | 66.6                     | 50.0  | 16.6                           | 0.1   | 16.5            |
| 2.3                       | Rate 115                                | 0.1                      | 41.7  | (41.6)                         | 0.0 **  | (41.6)          |
| 2.4                       | Rate 135                                | 1.4                      | 5.2   | (3.8)                          | 0.0   | (3.8)           |
| 2.5                       | Rate 145                                | 22.8                     | 41.3  | (18.5)                         | 0.1   | (18.6)          |
| 2.6                       | Rate 170                                | 48.5                     | 57.5  | (9.0)                          | 0.0 **  | (9.0)           |
| 2.7                       | Rate 200                                | <u>168.7</u>             | <u>150.7</u>  | <u>18.0</u>                    | <u>10.0</u>   | <u>8.0</u>      |
| 2.                        | Total Contract Sales                    | <u>310.4</u>             | <u>565.1</u>  | <u>(254.7)</u>                 | <u>13.0</u>   | <u>(267.7)</u>  |
| <u>Contract T-Service</u> |   |                          |   |                                |   |                 |
| 3.1                       | Rate 100                                | 8.0                      | 1 169.9   | (1161.9)                       | 18.9  | (1180.8)        |
| 3.2                       | Rate 110                                | 479.5                    | 570.4   | (90.9)                         | 0.9   | (91.8)          |
| 3.3                       | Rate 115                                | 558.5                    | 864.5   | (306.0)                        | 0.1   | (306.1)         |
| 3.4                       | Rate 125                                | 0.0                      | 0.0   | 0.0                            | 0.0   | 0.0             |
| 3.5                       | Rate 135                                | 60.0                     | 50.2  | 9.8                            | 0.0 **  | 9.8             |
| 3.6                       | Rate 145                                | 161.5                    | 210.5   | (49.0)                         | 1.9   | (50.9)          |
| 3.7                       | Rate 170                                | 474.1                    | 672.5   | (198.4)                        | 2.7   | (201.1)         |
| 3.8                       | Rate 300                                | 30.5                     | 0.0   | 30.5                           | 0.0   | 30.5            |
| 3.9                       | Rate 305                                | <u>0.0</u>               | <u>31.2</u>   | <u>(31.2)</u>                  | <u>0.0</u>  | <u>(31.2)</u>   |
| 3.                        | Total Contract T-Service                | <u>1 772.1</u>           | <u>3 569.2</u>  | <u>(1797.1)</u>                | <u>24.5</u>   | <u>(1821.6)</u> |
| 4.                        | Total Contract Sales & T-Service        | <u>2 082.5</u>           | <u>4 134.3</u>  | <u>(2051.8)</u>                | <u>37.5</u>   | <u>(2089.3)</u> |
| 5.                        | Total                                   | <u>11 503.3</u>          | <u>11 776.5</u>   | <u>(273.2)</u>                 | <u>185.5</u>  | <u>(458.7)</u>  |

\*Note: Weather normalization adjustments have been made to the 2007 Budget utilizing the 2011 Actual degree days in order to place the two years on a comparable basis.

\*\* Less than 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

The principal reasons for the variances contributing to the weather normalized decrease of  $458.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in the 2011 Actual Year over the 2007 Board Approved Budget are as follows:

1. The volumetric increase of  $136.4 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 1 is due to a favourable customer variance of  $343.1 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by lower average use per customer totaling  $206.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
2. The volumetric increase of  $1,500.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 6 is due to net customer migration from Contract Sales and T-Service of  $1,275.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , customer growth of  $315.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by a lower average use per customer totaling  $89.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
3. The volumetric decrease of  $6.5 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  in Rate 9 is due to a lower average use per station totaling  $4.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and the loss of stations of  $1.8 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ;
4. The volumetric decrease for Contract Sales and T-Service of  $2,089.3 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  is due to decreases in the apartment sector of  $670.4 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ , in the commercial sector of  $673.2 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  and in the industrial sector of  $753.7 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ ; partially offset by increase in Rate 200  $8.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$ . The decreases are primarily attributable to net customer migration to General Service of  $1,275.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  as stated above, and one large distributed energy customer with distribution volume of  $202.0 \times 10^6 \text{m}^3$  migrating from Rate 115 to Rate 125 that has no distribution volume effective July 1, 2008.

GENERAL SERVICE AVERAGE USES  
HISTORICAL NORMALIZED ACTUAL AND BOARD APPROVED  
FISCAL AND CALENDAR YEARS

1. In order to compare the year over year variance between actual and Board Approved normalized average uses on the same basis, each year actual results have to be normalized to the corresponding Board Approved degree days for that year. As both of historical Board Approved degree days and average uses were developed based upon a fiscal year ended September 30 up to 2005, they are presented on a fiscal-year basis up to 2005 in this exhibit. From 2006 onwards, they are presented on a calendar year basis.
2. The actual average uses on page 3 of this exhibit have been normalized to the corresponding Board Approved Conventional degree days for that year as indicated in Table 1.
3. The average uses on page 3 of this exhibit are different from those presented at Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 3. The average uses filed at Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 3 are all normalized to the test year degree days instead of each year's corresponding Board Approved degree days and they are all presented on a calendar-year basis.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

Table 1  
Summary of Actual and Board Approved Degree Days

|               |           | Col. 1                    | Col. 2                    | Col. 3                                 |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|               | Test Year | <u>Actual Degree Days</u> | <u>Budget Degree Days</u> | <u>Variance Degree Days</u><br>(1)-(2) |
| FISCAL YEAR   | 2000      | 3,526                     | 3,929                     | (403)                                  |
|               | 2001      | 3,766                     | 3,808                     | (42)                                   |
|               | 2002      | 3,362                     | 3,700                     | (338)                                  |
|               | 2003      | 4,029                     | 3,565                     | 464                                    |
|               | 2004      | 3,774                     | 3,565                     | 209                                    |
|               | 2005      | 3,728                     | 3,752                     | (24)                                   |
| CALENDAR YEAR | 2006      | 3,448                     | 3,745                     | (297)                                  |
|               | 2007      | 3,613                     | 3,617                     | (4)                                    |
|               | 2008      | 3,750                     | 3,543                     | 207                                    |
|               | 2009      | 3,764                     | 3,514                     | 250                                    |
|               | 2010      | 3,454                     | 3,546                     | (92)                                   |
|               | 2011      | 3,597                     | 3,602                     | (5)                                    |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian



GENERAL SERVICE AVERAGE USES

|               |                       | Col. 1  | Col. 2  | Col. 3                                | Col. 4                                     |       |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Test Year     | Rate Classes          | Actual Normalized Average Use (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Board Approved Normalized Average Use (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Variance Normalized Average Use (1-2) | %Variance Normalized Average Use (3/2)*100 |       |
| FISCAL YEAR   | 2000                  | Rate 1  | 3,238   | 3,218                                 | 20   | 0.6%  |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 23,560  | 22,842                                | 718  | 3.1%  |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 5,149   | 5,092                                 | 57   | 1.1%  |
|               | 2001                  | Rate 1  | 3,014   | 3,044                                 | (30)                                       | -1.0% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 22,510  | 22,643                                | (133)                                      | -0.6% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,817   | 4,861                                 | (44)                                       | -0.9% |
|               | 2002                  | Rate 1  | 2,980   | 2,970                                 | 10   | 0.3%  |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 22,097  | 22,125                                | (28)                                       | -0.1% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,710   | 4,756                                 | (46)                                       | -1.0% |
|               | 2003                  | Rate 1  | 2,877   | 2,892                                 | (15)                                       | -0.5% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 21,593  | 21,685                                | (92)                                       | -0.4% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,541   | 4,579                                 | (38)                                       | -0.8% |
|               | 2004*                 | Rate 1  | 2,843   | 2,857                                 | (14)                                       | -0.5% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 21,472  | 21,612                                | (140)                                      | -0.6% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,461   | 4,502                                 | (41)                                       | -0.9% |
|               | 2005                  | Rate 1  | 2,890   | 2,953                                 | (63)                                       | -2.1% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 22,241  | 22,507                                | (266)                                      | -1.2% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,547   | 4,646                                 | (99)                                       | -2.1% |
| CALENDAR YEAR | 2006                  | Rate 1  | 2,796   | 2,850                                 | (54)                                       | -1.9% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 22,272  | 21,999                                | 273  | 1.2%  |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,444   | 4,438                                 | 6  | 0.1%  |
|               | 2007                  | Rate 1  | 2,726   | 2,687                                 | 39   | 1.5%  |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 22,783  | 21,010                                | 1,773                                      | 8.4%  |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,412   | 4,200                                 | 212  | 5.0%  |
|               | 2008                  | Rate 1  | 2,636   | 2,647                                 | (11)                                       | -0.4% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 24,869  | 24,204                                | 665  | 2.7%  |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,493   | 4,449                                 | 44   | 1.0%  |
|               | 2009                  | Rate 1  | 2,604   | 2,637                                 | (33)                                       | -1.3% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 27,281  | 28,165                                | (884)                                      | -3.1% |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,659   | 4,770                                 | (111)                                      | -2.3% |
|               | 2010                  | Rate 1  | 2,579   | 2,622                                 | (43)                                       | -1.6% |
|               |                       | Rate 6  | 29,106  | 27,949                                | 1,157                                      | 4.1%  |
|               |                       | Total General Service                           | 4,403   | 4,705                                 | (302)                                      | -6.4% |
| 2011          | Rate 1                | 2,594   | 2,643   | (49)                                  | -1.9%                                      |       |
|               | Rate 6                | 29,471  | 28,029  | 1,442                                 | 5.1%                                       |       |
|               | Total General Service | 4,807   | 4,726   | 81                                    | 1.7%                                       |       |

\* 2004 Bridge Year Estimate from RP-2003-0203 was reported at column 2 because Board Approved numbers are not available due to the nature of the 2004 Rate Application. Please see RP-2003-0048, Exhibit A, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for the rationale for implementing this new approach.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

LARGE VOLUME (CONTRACT) CUSTOMER DEMAND  
HISTORICAL NORMALIZED ACTUAL AND BOARD APPROVED  
FISCAL AND CALENDAR YEARS

1. In order to compare the year over year variance between actual and Board Approved normalized average use, each year's actual results have to be normalized to the corresponding Board Approved degree days for that year. As both of historical Board Approved degree days and average uses were developed based upon a fiscal year ended September 30 up to 2005, they are presented on a fiscal year basis up to 2005 in this exhibit. From 2006 onwards, they are presented on a calendar year basis.
2. The actual average consumption on page 3 of this exhibit has been normalized to the corresponding Board Approved Conventional degree days for that year as indicated in Table 1. Contract market customers' volumes are much less weather sensitive than General Service customer's as illustrated in Exhibit C5, Tab 2, Schedule 6.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
S. Qian

Table 1  
Summary of Actual and Board Approved Degree Days

|               |           | Col. 1                    | Col. 2                    | Col. 3                                 |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|               | Test Year | <u>Actual Degree Days</u> | <u>Budget Degree Days</u> | <u>Variance Degree Days</u><br>(1)-(2) |
| FISCAL YEAR   | 2000      | 3,526                     | 3,929                     | (403)                                  |
|               | 2001      | 3,766                     | 3,808                     | (42)                                   |
|               | 2002      | 3,362                     | 3,700                     | (338)                                  |
|               | 2003      | 4,029                     | 3,565                     | 464                                    |
|               | 2004      | 3,774                     | 3,565                     | 209                                    |
|               | 2005      | 3,728                     | 3,752                     | (24)                                   |
| CALENDAR YEAR | 2006      | 3,448                     | 3,745                     | (297)                                  |
|               | 2007      | 3,613                     | 3,617                     | (4)                                    |
|               | 2008      | 3,750                     | 3,543                     | 207                                    |
|               | 2009      | 3,764                     | 3,514                     | 250                                    |
|               | 2010      | 3,454                     | 3,546                     | (92)                                   |
|               | 2011      | 3,597                     | 3,602                     | (5)                                    |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

Table 2  
CONTRACT CUSTOMERS NORMALIZED VOLUME

|               | Col. 1   | Col. 2   | Col. 3                                   | Col. 4  |       |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|-------|
| Test Year     | Actual Normalized Consumption<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Board Approved Normalized Consumption<br>(10 <sup>6</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ) | Variance Normalized Consumption<br>(1-2) | %Variance Normalized Consumption<br>(3/2)*100 |       |
| FISCAL YEAR   | 2001   | 4,292.5  | 4,517.1                                  | (224.6)                                       | -5.0% |
|               | 2002   | 4,433.6  | 4,355.6                                  | 78.0  | 1.8%  |
|               | 2003   | 4,380.7  | 4,400.2                                  | (19.5)  | -0.4% |
|               | 2004*  | 4,275.7  | 4,309.7                                  | (34.0)  | -0.8% |
|               | 2005   | 4,199.2  | 4,334.2                                  | (135.0)                                       | -3.1% |
| CALENDAR YEAR | 2006   | 4,119.1  | 4,387.9                                  | (268.8)                                       | -6.1% |
|               | 2007   | 3,739.8  | 4,134.3                                  | (394.5)                                       | -9.5% |
|               | 2008   | 3,099.6  | 3,355.2                                  | (255.6)                                       | -7.6% |
|               | 2009   | 2,191.4  | 2,316.6                                  | (125.2)                                       | -5.4% |
|               | 2010   | 2,175.7  | 2,008.6                                  | 167.1   | 8.3%  |
|               | 2011   | 2,082.5  | 2,022.9                                  | 59.6  | 2.9%  |

\* 2004 Bridge Year Estimate from RP-2003-0203 was reported at Column 2 because Board Approved numbers are not available due to the nature of the 2004 Rate Application. Please see RP-2003-0048, Exhibit A, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for the rationale for implementing this new approach.

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

DETAILS OF OTHER REVENUE  
2011 ACTUAL YEAR AND 2007 BOARD APPROVED

| Item No.                            | Col. 1                           | Col. 2                              | Col. 3   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | 2011 Actual Year<br>(\$Millions) | 2007 Board Approved<br>(\$Millions) | 2011 Actual Over/(Under) 2007 Board Approved<br>(\$Millions) |
| 1.1 Service Charges & DPAC          | 13.2                             | 11.9                                | 1.3  |
| 1.2 Rental Revenue - NGV Program    | 0.5                              | 1.3                                 | (0.8)  |
| 1.3 Late Payment Penalties          | 13.2                             | 8.0                                 | 5.2  |
| 1.4 Dow Moore Recovery              | 0.3                              | 0.3                                 | -  |
| 1.5 NGV merchandising revenue (net) | -                                | 0.1                                 |  |
| 1.6 Transactional Services (net)    | 8.0                              | 8.0                                 | -  |
| 1.7 Miscellaneous                   | 0.8                              | 0.1                                 | 0.7  |
| 1.8 Open Bill Revenue               | <u>5.4</u>                       | <u>5.4</u>                          | <u>-</u>   |
| 1.9 Total Other Revenue             | <u><u>41.4</u></u>               | <u><u>35.1</u></u>                  | <u><u>6.3</u></u>  |

Witnesses: R. Lei  
 S. Qian

TRANSACTIONAL SERVICES REVENUE  
 FISCAL 2007 AND 2011

| Item #                          | Col. 1<br>Actual<br>2007 | Col. 2<br>Board Approved*<br>2007 | Col. 3<br>Variance | Col. 4<br>Estimate<br>2011 | Col. 5<br>Board Approved*<br>2011 | Variance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1.1 Transportation Services     | 10,300.0                 | n/a                               | n/a                | 15,000.0                   | n/a                               | n/a      |
| 1.2 Storage Services            | 9,900.0                  | n/a                               | n/a                | 2,700.0                    | n/a                               | n/a      |
| 1. Total Transactional Services | 20,200.0                 | 8,000.0                           | 12,200.0           | 17,700.0                   | 8,000.0                           | 9,700.0  |

\*The 2007 and 2011 Board Approved budgets were not segmented by transaction type

Witnesses: J. Denomy  
 V. Krauchek

RATE OF RETURN ON CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN THE  
 NATURAL GAS VEHICLES PROGRAM  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

| Item No. |                                      | Total<br>2011 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|          |                                      | (\$000)       |
|          | <u>Operating Income</u>              |               |
| 1.1.1    | Gas Distribution Margin              | 752.9         |
| 1.1.2    | Other Revenue                        | 391.0         |
| 1.1      | Total Revenue                        | 1,143.9       |
|          | <u>Expenses</u>                      |               |
| 1.2.1    | O&M                                  | 530.9         |
| 1.2.2    | Depreciation                         | 440.5         |
| 1.2      | Total Expenses                       | 971.4         |
| 1.3      | Operating Income before Income Tax   | 172.5         |
| 1.4      | Income Tax Provision (Recovery)      | 50.8          |
| 1        | Operating Income after Income Taxes  | 121.7         |
|          | <u>Investment</u>                    |               |
| 2.1      | Average Net Plant & Equipment        | 3,013.9       |
| 2.2      | Allocated Capital                    | 225.5         |
| 2.3      | Working Capital                      | 27.2          |
| 2        | Net Utility Investment               | 3,266.6       |
| 3        | Rate of Return on Investment         | 3.73%         |
| 4        | Allowed Rate of Return               | 6.50%         |
| 5.1      | After Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency) | (90.6)        |
| 5.2      | Pre Tax Sufficiency / (Deficiency)   | (126.3)       |

Witnesses: F. Ahmad  
 K. Culbert